

C U R R E N T G E O G R A P H I C A L P U B L I C A T I O N S

Vol. XXVI

I N D E X

1963

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in irrigation in Pakistan would first look under the subject number 531223 and then under Pakistan. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 133.

S U B J E C T I N D E X

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 23, 26, 30, 44, 46, 51, 65, 71, 72, 75, 86, 88, 90, 93, 94, 98, 99, 110, 114, 116, 117, 119, 122, 123, 125, 127, 132-135, 154, 158, 160, 162, 163, 165, 168, 169, 171, 189, 204, 205, 222, 229, 231, 232, 234, 236, 239, 245, 247, 255, 276, 278, 280, 281, 285, 288, 290, 292, 293, 301, 303, 307, 308, 321, 323, 327, 329, 335, 338-340, 342, 344, 346, 359, 362, 370, 374, 377, 379-381

12 Scientific, 1, 16-20, 22, 23, 25, 27-31, 33, 35-37, 54, 56, 58, 62, 67, 70, 73, 76, 77, 82, 88, 90, 91, 95, 99, 117-119, 121, 123, 126, 128, 130-132, 134, 135, 139, 146-148, 154, 156, 157, 159, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 172, 173, 175, 185, 188, 190, 191, 198, 201-205, 209, 210, 213, 225, 232, 233, 235, 239, 240, 244, 248-249, 250, 252-254, 256-258, 260, 265, 285, 287, 288, 297, 302, 304, 307, 322, 323, 326, 329, 330, 332, 335, 340, 341, 345, 349, 356, 358, 359, 361, 363, 364, 366, 368, 370, 373-378, 381

13 Geographic Regions, 1, 37, 66, 82, 151, 190, 194, 202, 225, 240, 250, 253, 254, 279, 335, 364, 365, 372

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 18, 134, 139, 213, 246, 247, 283, 341, 343

15 Guidebooks, 35, 86, 93, 95, 115, 122, 136, 160, 163, 202, 209, 275, 276, 283, 284, 289, 299, 305, 321, 333-335, 339-341, 366, 378, 379

16 Scenery and its Appreciation, 37

2 Travel and Exploration, 8, 18, 28, 36, 37, 55, 67, 69, 75, 82, 83, 86, 92, 100, 109, 116, 117, 123, 125, 127, 130, 139, 153, 164, 172-175, 187, 189, 194, 203, 213, 227, 231, 236, 246, 254, 256-258, 260, 262, 265, 287, 301, 303, 305, 310, 313, 326, 330, 341, 342, 345, 348, 356, 375, 379, 385

21 Popular, 25, 33, 46, 53, 68, 73, 115, 168, 190, 203, 208, 229, 231, 251, 252, 277, 287, 305, 321, 335, 339, 347, 348, 370, 378, 379

22 Scientific Reports, 22, 35, 36, 100, 131, 136, 137, 172, 210, 211, 260-262, 377

25 Explorers' Manuals, 261

- 3 Mathematical Geography, 1, 213, 238, 265, 349
 31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 31, 265
 311 Geodesy, 101, 139, 162, 313, 349
 34 Determination of Positions, 1, 118, 183, 190, 194, 213, 235, 263,
 265, 313, 333, 337
 345 Surveying, 101, 173, 175, 183, 191, 194, 197, 225, 238, 278,
 313, 376
 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 194, 286
 3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 77, 91, 213, 234, 240, 265, 283, 313, 331
 34552 Photo Interpretation, 1, 77, 101, 175, 214, 300
 348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 214
 349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 313, 322
 36 Quantitative Methods (Computers, etc.), 77, 214, 313, 349
39 Cartography, 214, 265
 391 Construction and Use of Maps, 1, 2, 23, 24, 37, 38, 77, 89,
 101, 139, 140, 175, 195, 210, 214, 215, 234, 238, 263, 265,
 266, 291, 296, 313, 314, 349, 350
 3911 Projections, 1, 266
 395 Maps, 2, 19, 20, 45, 54, 55, 58, 59, 63, 75, 77, 78, 92, 94,
 110, 118, 120, 140, 155, 159, 161, 175, 194, 202, 203, 211, 214,
 215, 228, 230, 236, 238, 241, 244, 250, 261, 266, 276, 279, 283,
 287, 290, 291, 303, 304, 308, 309, 323, 328, 340, 356, 369, 381
4 Physical Geography, 2, 19, 25, 36, 89, 100, 113, 117, 129, 130, 136,
 140, 147, 172, 173, 191, 197, 215, 260, 274, 276, 301, 302, 314,
 321, 332, 336, 347, 348, 350, 363, 364, 376
41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 36, 75, 82, 83, 101, 111, 121, 135, 136,
 140, 176, 215, 226, 266, 302, 348
42 Geology, 2, 9, 11, 13, 22, 27, 35, 36, 47, 50, 52, 56-58, 60, 68,
 74, 76, 78, 85-87, 97, 102, 109-116, 119, 134, 137, 140, 147, 148,
 150-153, 156, 158, 161, 167, 174, 185-189, 191, 202, 204, 210, 211,
 215, 224, 228-230, 234, 242, 259, 261, 267, 275-284, 287, 289,
 297, 302, 303, 305, 309, 310, 314, 321-328, 330, 331, 333, 340,
 342, 350, 357, 359-361, 364, 366, 377, 380-385
421 Geochronology, 35, 38, 61, 78, 140, 274, 320
43 Geomorphology, 2, 9, 15, 19-21, 23, 26, 32, 34, 38, 59, 62-65,
 67, 68, 70, 78, 83, 94, 96, 102, 120, 125, 126, 129, 131, 134,
 137, 141, 151, 155, 156, 160, 161, 164, 167, 169, 172, 173, 176,
 198, 200, 202, 210, 215, 233, 237, 241, 243, 246-248, 252, 254,
 267, 286, 289, 292, 295-297, 299, 304, 306, 308, 310, 323, 325,
 330-332, 334, 335, 337-339, 350, 358, 364, 366, 368, 369, 373,
 377, 378, 380, 382, 385
4301 Physiographic Regions, 30, 38, 78, 171, 297
431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 38, 78, 99,
 102, 141, 153, 215, 216, 225, 267, 382
4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 8, 16, 30, 56, 102, 117, 126,
 128, 132, 148, 160, 163, 231, 232, 244, 246, 251, 252, 255,
 257, 258, 267, 300, 303, 305, 308, 344, 365, 367, 368, 378,
 382, 383
4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 3, 8, 10, 27, 52, 95, 102, 109, 118,
 126, 129, 151, 189, 195, 207, 216, 232, 238, 244, 250, 251,
 267, 276, 284, 310, 314, 340, 347, 365, 381, 385
432 Work of the Atmosphere, 88, 92
4324 Loess, 71, 121, 238, 287, 296, 369
4327 Soils, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 38, 46, 50, 52,
 56, 73-75, 78, 83, 85, 89, 97, 99, 102, 103, 126, 130, 131,
 135, 147, 148, 150, 164, 166, 176, 184, 185, 190, 198, 203,

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 4327 Soils (cont.), 212, 216, 224, 226, 227, 229, 233, 236, 248, 251, 254, 256, 274, 276, 278-280, 282, 284, 296, 302, 307-309, 314, 323-325, 328, 340, 342, 350, 356, 369
43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 55, 126-128, 154, 208, 257, 338, 360, 364, 370, 377
433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 267, 333
4332 River Valleys, 13, 20, 24, 31, 46, 48, 57, 59, 64, 91, 110, 118, 120, 122, 124, 128, 141, 148, 150, 189, 193, 199, 200, 229, 233, 237, 254, 267, 291, 298, 321, 330, 332, 335, 342, 344, 360, 361, 369, 370, 380
4341 Speleology (Caves), 38, 66, 111, 128, 141, 176, 199, 228, 245, 302, 314, 360, 364, 367, 374, 376
4342 Karst, 25, 59, 66, 67, 163, 176, 186, 199, 253, 255, 299, 300, 350, 381
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 17, 39, 84, 176, 241, 249, 279, 285, 323, 362, 382
4352 Shore Lines, 3, 11, 12, 16, 19, 38, 46-48, 53, 54, 57, 65, 68, 74, 88, 90, 112, 115, 117, 216, 224, 226-228, 235, 236, 252, 263, 267, 288, 292, 293, 350, 359, 370, 372, 382
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and its Work, 3, 18, 21-24, 34, 35, 45, 60, 61, 63, 66, 76, 82, 91-93, 100, 102, 109, 110, 123, 125, 127, 133, 136, 137, 141, 142, 152, 155, 157-161, 171, 177, 187, 196, 210, 211, 223, 224, 237, 238, 242, 243, 245, 248, 253, 254, 256, 258-263, 268, 274, 275, 280, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 311, 323, 330, 332, 336-338, 348, 350, 356, 357, 366, 369-373, 378, 383-385
439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 21, 76, 215, 235, 366, 379
4394 Mountains, 19, 28, 66, 67, 79, 86, 128, 133, 160, 226, 229, 237, 245, 247, 251, 252, 257, 268, 292, 327, 329, 333, 335, 344, 372, 376
43945 Mountaineering, 3, 8, 30, 69, 74, 98, 117, 133, 136, 151, 172, 195, 223, 224, 226, 230, 232, 233, 238, 242, 248, 253, 278, 305, 345
43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 36, 199, 208, 229, 338
4396 Islands, 3, 14, 18, 34, 39, 74, 82, 116, 117, 129, 153, 164, 177, 191, 224, 234, 235, 240, 274, 283, 288, 333, 362
4398 Meteor Craters, 177
44 Waters of the Lands, 10, 11, 17, 29, 32, 39, 44-46, 49, 51, 52, 59, 62, 64, 73, 84, 86, 91, 95, 96, 103, 114, 115, 119, 124, 130, 134, 135, 150, 152, 157, 162, 167, 172, 183, 185, 187, 192, 193, 196, 200, 201, 216, 227, 230, 276, 278, 280-282, 303, 305, 309, 323-325, 327, 340, 358, 359, 361, 366, 374
441 Rivers; Potamology, 11-16, 39, 45-49, 51-53, 55, 56, 65, 84-86, 103, 122, 123, 125, 126, 130, 151, 177, 183, 187, 200, 205, 226, 227, 241, 256, 268, 294, 300, 301, 326, 328, 331, 332, 336, 343, 356, 357, 359, 364, 368, 371, 375
4415 Floods, 21, 31, 50, 112, 248, 358
442 Lakes; Limnology, 33, 50, 65, 70, 73, 110, 182, 195, 211, 222, 227, 228, 251, 258, 268, 280, 286, 298, 310, 325, 356, 358, 365, 371, 373
443 Subterranean Waters; including Ground Water, 12, 13, 15, 32, 46, 47, 52, 85, 103, 112-115, 118, 129, 149-153, 182-184, 186-188, 216, 227-229, 234, 247, 268, 274, 276-284, 287, 290, 296, 301, 322-326, 330, 357, 359-361, 379, 383

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 444 Springs; Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 22, 28, 114, 161, 198, 245, 268, 344
445 Water Pollution, 227, 291
45 Oceanography, 3, 8, 9, 22, 35, 36, 39, 75, 76, 79, 100, 103, 122, 137, 142, 172, 173, 177, 182, 189, 196, 211, 212, 216, 238, 240, 252, 259, 261-263, 268, 289, 311, 315, 351, 363, 379, 385
451 Sea Floor, 10, 22, 36, 79, 98, 103, 123, 142, 156, 158, 174, 177, 212, 217, 255, 259, 263, 268, 293, 351, 368, 384, 385
452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 75, 76, 100, 103, 136, 142, 172, 211, 212, 241, 252, 259, 293, 315, 351, 383, 384
453 Movements of Sea Water, 36, 39, 58, 59, 79, 84, 103, 120, 136, 142, 177, 182, 207, 210, 217, 225, 259, 261, 262, 268, 285, 289, 309, 310, 315, 333, 347, 348, 351, 362
459 Marine Biology, 79, 104, 142, 178, 238, 263, 285
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 4, 40, 60, 91, 97, 104, 136, 164, 178, 197, 206, 247, 269, 295, 315, 341, 351, 362, 385
461 Meteorology, 21, 22, 30, 54, 79, 95, 104, 142, 209, 211, 217, 243, 247, 296, 315, 348, 351
4612 Temperature, 4, 22, 45, 47, 67, 90, 109, 158, 191, 223, 225, 234, 269, 307, 311, 324, 385
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 4, 11, 15, 40, 63, 89, 112, 142, 154, 171, 188, 192, 217, 269, 300, 315, 340, 358
46151 Precipitation, 18, 26, 31, 34, 45, 63, 64, 71, 115, 142, 157, 207, 269, 275, 280, 291, 305, 306, 310, 336, 347, 365, 374, 378
46152 Clouds, 40, 63, 242
46159 Droughts, 29, 55, 85, 114, 187, 325, 327
462 Climatology, 4, 18, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 40, 53, 54, 56, 79, 87-89, 93, 97, 104, 110, 115, 125, 127, 148, 151, 160, 162, 178, 193, 196, 207, 217, 251, 269, 296, 300, 305, 315, 330, 332, 335, 337, 339, 344, 351, 361, 363, 377
4621 Climatic Regions, 190, 294
47 Biogeography, 29, 100, 209, 292, 308, 351, 365, 382
471 Ecology, 15, 217, 311, 343, 375
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 16, 18, 26, 34, 35, 40, 54, 55, 75, 82, 95, 104, 136, 165, 178, 191, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 231, 234, 257, 260, 286, 290, 291, 294, 296, 309, 311, 327, 336, 343, 352, 357, 360, 362-364, 370, 377
473 Vegetational Regions, 104, 315, 362
4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 31, 40, 68, 87, 104, 178, 247, 251, 269, 284, 332
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 55, 97, 142, 262, 269, 330, 352, 385
5 Human Geography, 4, 9, 10, 18, 20, 28, 29, 33, 40, 54, 68, 72, 79, 94, 96, 99, 109, 116, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 129-135, 143, 150, 153, 154, 167-170, 172, 178, 182, 183, 204, 207, 208, 232, 234, 243-249, 252, 255, 256, 258, 269, 282, 300-304, 306, 307, 309, 315, 322, 326, 329, 331-333, 339, 341, 342, 344-347, 352, 364, 374, 379, 381
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 4, 21, 25, 45, 53, 62, 87, 90, 105, 111, 121, 135, 157, 158, 162, 178, 185, 190, 192, 202, 206, 217, 240, 257, 270, 279, 285, 288, 304, 329, 332, 334, 337, 362, 367
501 Man and Environment, 105, 134, 178, 179, 217, 218, 235, 240, 338, 352
5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 28

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 515 Medical Geography, 4, 34, 41, 91, 95, 143, 179, 223, 347, 352
52 Geography of Population 4, 9, 10, 28-33, 41, 55, 58, 60, 62, 65, 74, 79, 86, 90, 93, 105, 111, 116, 119, 121, 124, 126, 129, 148, 150, 153-155, 157, 159, 162-164, 166, 179, 185, 188-190, 192, 195, 204, 205, 208, 209, 218, 225, 227, 228, 230, 235-238, 240, 242, 243, 249, 253-256, 270, 286, 290, 292, 295, 298, 304, 306, 308, 310, 315, 316, 335, 337, 342, 345, 355, 357, 362-366, 369, 372, 373, 379, 383
522 Density and Distribution of Population, 5, 17, 48, 50, 51, 97, 120, 163, 179, 192, 218, 224, 230, 234, 235, 242, 246, 253, 256, 257, 276, 284, 308, 316, 326, 352, 367, 371, 376
523 Composition of Population, 5, 26, 80, 83, 92, 99, 127, 135, 160, 162, 170, 190, 195, 244, 248, 253, 290, 295, 302, 310, 322, 352, 356, 370, 371, 376, 378
5234 American Indians, 12, 55, 84, 116, 117, 154, 182, 230, 232, 279, 320, 357, 361, 363
524 Movements of Population, 5, 21, 26, 33, 34, 63, 66, 69, 71, 80, 82, 88, 89, 92, 94, 118, 121, 129-132, 143, 161, 163, 170, 171, 179, 182, 192, 205, 209, 225, 233, 239, 251, 256, 276, 285, 288, 290, 292, 293, 300, 309, 374, 377, 383
5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 16, 60, 69, 87, 113, 118, 130, 164, 166, 194, 231, 248, 275, 286, 294, 316, 345, 357
525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 10, 18, 21, 23, 25, 30, 31, 45, 57, 59, 60, 68, 70, 87, 95, 116, 119, 120, 127, 129, 130, 154, 156, 157, 164, 169, 184, 193, 203, 207, 218, 225, 233, 236, 239, 251, 254, 257, 270, 277, 284-286, 304, 329, 336, 341, 352, 365, 369, 378, 382
5251 Rural Settlement; Villages, Farms, etc., 20, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 65, 70, 72, 73, 91, 99, 105, 115, 119, 122, 127, 128, 130, 132, 134, 143, 157, 158, 169, 170, 172, 184, 185, 199, 200, 208, 223, 231, 235-237, 239, 240, 250, 253, 255, 270, 280, 284, 297, 306, 333, 344, 360, 368, 372, 373, 380
5252 Urban Geography, 5, 10, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26-28, 31-34, 41, 46, 47, 50, 53, 54, 56-60, 62-65, 70-74, 80, 83-88, 90, 91, 93-95, 98, 105, 112, 114, 116, 119-121, 123-125, 128, 129, 143, 148, 149, 153, 155, 157-166, 168-171, 179, 184, 186, 189-194, 197, 199-204, 209, 218, 223-227, 231, 232, 236-240, 243-245, 248-254, 257, 270, 277, 278, 280, 281, 286, 289-293, 295, 297-299, 304-307, 316, 322, 324, 325, 328, 331-333, 335, 336, 338, 339, 344, 345, 352, 357-359, 361, 365, 367-369, 372, 374, 376-378, 380-382
52529 Harbors, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 20, 22, 46, 48, 49, 53, 57, 69, 119, 151, 159, 163, 166, 170, 206, 209, 227, 228, 233, 248, 257, 278, 290, 316, 324, 326, 328, 333
53 Economic Geography, 5, 9, 10, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24-27, 29-31, 33, 34, 44, 45, 53, 56, 58, 60, 62, 65, 67, 68, 70-72, 82-84, 87, 88, 90, 91, 93-98, 109, 116-119, 122, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 143, 147, 149, 151-157, 159-172, 179, 182, 185, 188-193, 195-201, 203-210, 219, 222, 224, 225, 229-234, 237, 239-241, 244-248, 250, 254, 255, 258, 270, 277, 279-281, 284-286, 289-291, 293, 295, 300-306, 316, 321, 325-327, 329, 331, 332, 334, 337, 338, 341, 343, 345, 346, 352, 353, 357, 362, 368, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 379
531 Natural Resources and Industries Based Thereon, 11, 32, 54, 105, 149, 161, 179, 180, 184, 223, 270, 274, 346, 359, 365

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 183, 185, 219, 277, 288, 316, 326, 358
53101 Land Utilization, 28, 31, 32, 41, 50, 55, 59, 60, 62, 63, 67, 72, 84, 105, 111-113, 116, 120, 121, 144, 171, 183, 194, 197, 199, 219, 225, 233, 239, 246, 249, 250, 271, 275-277, 302, 327, 329, 333, 336, 338, 345, 346, 353, 357, 359, 366, 368, 372, 375, 380, 382, 383
531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 5, 32, 48, 58, 70, 80, 95, 119, 163, 170, 223, 254, 255, 288, 304, 380
531014 Reserves, Parks, 10, 47, 51-53, 84, 111-113, 116, 147, 182, 223, 229, 236, 252, 275, 277-279, 282, 288, 309, 322, 326-328, 356, 359-361, 364, 365
5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 27, 31, 50, 73, 83, 86, 87, 95, 109-111, 115, 127, 129, 133, 165, 167, 180, 184, 185, 187, 188, 229, 246, 275, 276, 279, 283, 303, 322, 331, 336, 340, 356, 360, 361, 380
53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 5, 41, 61, 98, 114, 149, 156, 171, 207, 250, 307, 320, 327, 380
531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 20, 21, 106, 368
531124 Gold, 34, 324
531125 Iron and Steel, 16, 32, 61, 85, 97, 106, 111, 124, 158, 163, 182, 191, 289, 323, 327, 334
53112.11 Silver, 230
53113 Non-metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 61, 86, 98, 106, 124, 150, 157, 209, 242, 244, 283, 324, 328, 334, 336, 345, 359
531137 Coal, 20, 50, 85, 144, 149, 151, 166, 171, 187, 192, 206, 228, 236, 243, 275, 287, 322, 335, 336, 338, 346, 347, 359, 360, 366, 370, 379, 382
53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-products, 10, 17, 69, 70, 80, 110, 113, 124, 131, 144, 149, 182, 186, 193, 202, 203, 207, 274, 281, 304, 316, 323, 334, 353, 360, 362, 378, 379
53112 Food Supply, 64, 69, 71, 80, 219, 254, 306, 317, 331, 341, 380
5312 Agriculture, 9, 10, 12, 18, 21, 22, 24, 31, 34, 35, 41, 45, 46, 48, 53, 56, 58, 59, 61, 64-67, 71, 72, 74, 85, 87-90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 98, 106, 111, 113, 115, 120, 121, 123-125, 128, 131, 132, 144, 148, 150, 153, 155-158, 164, 165, 167, 169, 171, 180, 184, 186, 188, 195-198, 201, 204-206, 208-210, 219, 224, 225, 230, 233, 235-238, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246, 248, 254, 258, 263, 277-279, 281, 288, 291, 292, 294, 297, 298, 301, 302, 305, 306, 308, 309, 318, 325, 329, 331-335, 337-339, 345, 347, 348, 353, 357, 363, 369, 371, 374-378
531223 Irrigation, 17, 27, 32, 94, 119, 128, 133, 152, 153, 165, 167, 205, 207, 238, 254, 283, 290, 294, 328, 353
531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 45, 120, 158, 334, 366
53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 31, 251
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 198
53125 Vegetable Products, 41, 96, 99, 166
531251 Cereals, 6, 67, 70, 203, 232, 308, 341
5312511 Wheat, 67, 153, 165, 293
5312512 Rice, 26, 34, 134, 193, 208, 308, 345
531254 Fruits and Berries, 20, 60, 66, 67, 69, 73, 94, 96, 122, 153, 159, 162, 199, 209, 250, 303, 307, 309, 353, 367, 368
531255 Tree Crops, 271, 301

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5312551 Coffee, 87, 156, 258
5312552 Tea, 30, 241
5312554 Nuts, 271
5312555 Rubber, 271, 307
531256 Sugar, 21, 126, 166, 197, 308, 361
531257 Vegetable Oils, 28, 167, 271, 303, 307
531258 Spices, 307
531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 57, 59, 67, 309
53125.10 Tobacco, 45, 80, 94, 299
5313 Forests and Forestry, 10, 12, 20, 21, 33, 66, 106, 110, 147, 169, 185, 224, 235, 240, 243, 257, 285, 308, 336, 342, 353, 368
531352 Forest Products, 23, 70, 87, 96, 153
53132 Textile Industries, 237, 288, 337
531321 Cotton, 96, 97, 166, 198, 208, 244, 346
531322 Wool, 133
531323 Silk, 58, 322
531324 Fibers, 117, 144, 150, 237, 271
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 149, 152, 172, 223, 256, 345, 372, 373
531451 Neat Cattle, 26, 34, 71, 75, 154, 322, 365
531452 Sheep and Goats, 134
531456 Fur Industry, 60
5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 249
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 12, 22-24, 55, 69, 134, 144, 156, 219, 252, 303, 320, 337, 356, 380
53156 Whaling, 262, 348
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 9, 11, 23, 27, 41, 50, 56, 58, 61, 71, 72, 97, 120, 125, 144, 186, 191, 195, 197, 200, 226, 235-237, 242, 271, 286, 298, 307, 328, 344, 358, 367, 368, 371
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 6, 8, 32, 42, 55, 80, 90, 93, 94, 106, 110, 121, 126, 135, 144, 149, 159, 167, 180, 184, 205, 220, 230, 299, 317, 321, 330, 332, 362
53216 Atomic Energy, 17, 220, 353, 354
5328 Shipbuilding, 106, 182
533 Transportation and Communication, 19, 61, 62, 83, 91, 112, 119, 124, 144, 166, 186, 195, 198, 246, 257, 271, 288, 292, 294, 317, 342
5331 Land Transportation, 74, 90, 157, 163, 236, 254, 287, 317
53311 Roads, 20, 25, 29, 51, 57, 69, 93, 106, 115, 149, 167, 187, 188, 191, 192, 194, 206, 225, 232, 240, 285, 307, 321, 326, 344
5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 59, 66, 193, 226, 227
53313 Railroads, 32, 52, 73, 111, 151, 184, 235, 241, 290, 295, 299, 340, 354, 356, 358, 371
5332 Water Transportation, 20, 35, 42, 48, 51, 62, 130, 148-150, 174, 183, 202, 234, 241, 245, 271, 275, 287, 289, 311, 321, 329, 335, 357, 371, 384, 385
5333 Aviation, 153, 171, 237, 258
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 123, 307
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 19, 54, 57, 72, 87, 92, 106, 120, 168, 169, 231, 241, 249, 338, 343
5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 201, 202, 271
535 Labor, 204, 206, 234, 241, 251, 256, 306, 342

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 536 Finance, Labor, etc., 235
54 Political Geography, 6, 26, 29, 33, 42, 44, 54, 55, 59, 68-72, 74, 80, 83, 88, 93, 96-99, 106, 116, 132, 133, 144, 169, 180, 191, 193, 202, 205, 206, 208, 209, 220, 222, 225, 231, 241, 244, 246, 249, 250, 253, 255, 272, 296, 304, 305, 307, 317, 322, 329, 331, 344, 346, 358, 362, 364, 372, 376, 379, 381
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 94, 163, 303
545 Boundaries, 69, 72, 94, 133, 134, 155, 164, 180, 197, 202, 208, 233, 251, 301, 304, 321, 322, 345, 354, 375, 376, 379
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 6, 9, 68, 69, 71, 72, 74, 86, 95, 96, 107, 118, 128, 133, 145, 166, 168, 170, 205, 209, 220, 224, 229, 234, 241, 247, 249, 253, 255, 277, 283, 285, 301, 302, 321, 327, 328, 330, 337, 343, 348, 372, 375, 380
5501 Archaeology, 13, 16, 31, 34, 35, 42, 48, 74, 87, 88-90, 92, 154, 165, 182, 183, 188, 189, 196, 228, 231, 257, 284, 308, 317, 320, 329, 341, 344, 363, 366, 375
551 Linguistic Geography, 199, 236, 272, 347, 354, 368, 375, 384
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 6, 56, 110, 112, 117, 119, 122, 149, 156, 180, 184, 194, 199, 201, 237, 262, 272, 288, 320, 333, 360, 366
552 Religions, 24, 226
5521 Material Culture, 230
55212 Shelter (Habitations), 18, 32, 98, 128, 185, 237, 242, 276, 304, 364
55213 Arts and Crafts, 19, 67, 68, 249, 340
553 Customs, Folk-lore, etc., 107
5532 Recreation, 151, 158
56 Military Geography, 35, 128, 170, 310, 322, 354
6 History of Geography, 80, 145, 354
62 Orient to 600 A.D., 81
64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 81, 317
65 Orient 600 A.D. - 1800 A.D., 107
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 81, 145, 272
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 6, 42, 107, 180, 272, 317, 318
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 42, 107, 220, 272, 318, 354
69 Western Europeans 1800 to date, 272
7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 63, 84, 161, 208
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 6, 7, 64, 81, 107, 145, 192, 220, 235, 272, 300, 318, 345, 354
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 7, 17, 18, 46, 61, 73, 81, 107, 123, 131, 135, 145, 198, 201, 225, 226, 233, 239, 243, 257, 262, 272, 286, 291, 318, 339, 367, 371
8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 310
81 Bibliographies, 75, 81, 84, 94, 128, 130, 145, 205, 301, 309, 322, 343, 348
82 Gazetteers, 32, 81, 154, 255, 318
83 Atlases, 7, 42, 64, 83, 92, 186, 202, 221, 253, 273, 277, 289, 291, 306
85 Periodicals, 7, 42, 43, 92, 107, 124, 145, 146, 181, 220, 318
86 Biographies, 81, 82, 108, 109, 273, 274, 319, 320, 354, 355
9 History, 25, 27, 29, 87, 96, 132, 134, 155, 169, 222, 226, 227, 232, 250, 256, 262, 277, 308, 342, 374, 377
91 Prehistory, 222, 245

9 History (cont.)

- 92 B.C., 94
- 94 750-1500 A.D., 20
- 96 1650-1800, 205
- 97 1800-1900, 148
- 98 1900-date, 381

A U T H O R A N D R E G I O N A L I N D E X

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aachen, Germany, 336, 369
Aagesen, Aage, 247
Aalen, F. H. A., 20, 365
Aario, Leo, 194
Abbasi, A. A., 32
Abbot, C. G., 351
Abbott, G. C., 231, 362
Abbott, M. O., 254
Abdalian, S., 305
Abercrombie, T. J., 88
Aberdeen, Scotland, 333
Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 248
Abilene, Tex., 15
Abitibi Territory, Que., 275
Ableman, Phul, tr. 165
Abrahamson, Gunther, 223
Abrahamson, Hans, 61
Abramzon, S. M., 253
Ab'Saber, A. N., 189
Abu Bakr, Muhammad, 380
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
Acadia Parish, La., 281
Acadian shore, 84
Acadians, 82
Acevedo, Valmore, 189
Acharya, B. C., 254
Acland Mine Area, Queensland, 382
Adam, J. G., 95, 165, 203
Adamaoua, Cameroon, 68, 204
Adamenko, V. N., 294
Adams, C. M., 3
Adams, G. R., 8
Adams, P. G., 313
Adams, W. E., 207, 251
Adams, W. Y., 328
Adams County, Iowa, 227
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 376
Adelaide, S. Australia, 73, *99, 209
Adelaide River, Australia, 256
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 211, 262, 385
Adelson, H. L., 106
Adem, Julián, 116
Aden, 29, 132, 251, 305
Adige River region, Italy, 94
Adirondack Mts., N. Y., 111
Adkison, W. L., 228
Admiralty Inlet, Baffin Island, 310
Adolphson, D. G., 323
Adour Region, France, 122, 237
Adriatic Sea, 238
Adu, S. V., 130
Aegean Sea, 238, 339
Afghanistan, 28, 168, 304
Africa, 26, 68, 95, 128, *128, 129, 164, 202, *202, 246, 301, 340, *340, 341, 374, 378
Africa, Central, 28, 68, 69, 96, 131, 166, 181, 204, 205, 248, 273, 302, 342, 376
Africa, East, 8, 28, 69, 96, 97, 166, 167, 205, 248, 249, 302, 342, 376, 377
Africa Institute, Pretoria, 220
Africa, North, 68, 95, 96, 129, 164, *192, 203, *203, 246, 247, 301, 341, 374
Africa, Portuguese, 301
Africa, Portuguese East - see Mozambique
Africa, South. Weather Bureau, 97
Africa, South, 69, 97, 102, 131, 167, 203, 205, 249, 303, *303, 377
Africa, South-West, 78, 303, 377
Africa, West, 27, 28, 68, 96, 130, 131, 145, 165, 166, 203, 204, 247, 248, 302, 341, 342, 375, 376
African Exploration Fund, 164
Agadir, Morocco, 95
Agassiz Lake Region, Minn., 359
Agerter, S. R., 104
Aggtelek, Hungary, 181
Agibalova, V. V., 294
Agnew, A. F., 13, 324
Agua Caliente Spring, Calif., 188
Agung, Mt., Bali, 308
Ahafo Region, Ghana, 130
Ahlnäs, Kristina, 293
Ahlson Mt., Alaska, 274
Ahmad, Enayat, 31
Ahmad, K. S., 306, 345
Ahmad, Nafis, 32, 133, 306
Ahn, P. M., 130, 248
Ahnert, Frank, 260, 267

- Ahrens, K.-O., 193
Ahsan, S. R., 345
Aichi Prefecture, Japan, 70
Ailloud, A., 237
Ainger, Edward, 206
Ainsworth, E. M., 87
Aird, J. S., 30, 306
Aitken map, 279
Aiud, Rumania, 298
Aix-la-Chapelle - see Aachen
Ajdir, Morocco, 164
Ajo, Reino, 123, 369
Akin, W. E., 240
Akitunda, India, 31
Alabama. Geological Survey, 326
Alabama. Highway Dept., 326
Alabama, 85, 114, 151, 186, 281, 325
Alachua County, Fla., 113
Alacran Reef, Mexico, 285
Alameda Creek, Cal., 53
Al-Ani, K. S., 130
Alaska, 8, 44, *44, 82, 109, 147, 182, 222, 223, 274, 320, 356
Alatau Region, U.S.S.R., 24
Albania, 65, 339, 372
Albania Salentina, Italy, 127
Al-Barazi, N. K., 305
Albert, E. M., ed., 220
Albert, L. D., 151
Alberta. Dept. of Industry and Development, 356
Alberta, 109, 110, 183, 224, 275, 356, 357
Alberta and Northwest Chamber of Mines and Resources, 9
Albertini, R., 373
Albertslund, Denmark, 240
Albiez-le-Vieux, France, 122
Albin, D. R., 113
Albuch, Germany, 121
Alden, Dauril, 190
Alderman Islands, N. Z., 74
Aldrich, J. H., 361
Aleksandrova, V. D., 35
Aleksina, I. A., 217
Aleutian Islands, 320
Aleuts, 356; Komandorski Islands, 371
Alexander, J. W., 143
Alexander, L. M., 156
Alexander, L. T., 78
Alexander Island, Antarctica, 262
Al-Feel, M. R., 107
Algarve, Portugal, 128
Algeria, 27, 129, 374
Algoma District, Ont., 357
Al-Hoceima, Morocco, 164
Al-Khazraji, M. G., 185
Allahabad, India, 380
Allen, C. R., 314
Allen, Don, 327
Allen, G. C., 379
Allen, R. G., 157
Allen, Terry, 327
Allen, W. B., 278
Allen, W. T., 346
Alley, Rewi, 345
Alliance for Progress, 230, 284
Allison, H. M., 226
Allston, J. T., 82
Almagià, Roberto, 300, 354
Almagià, Roberto, 43, 319
Al Marj, Libya, 301
Alme, Germany, 59
Almirante Tamandaré, Brazil, 364
Almora District, India, 380
Alonso, D. M., 190
Alonso, Marcelo, 220
Alpena, Mich., 324
Alpert, Leo, 363
Alpine Fault, N. Z., 382
Alps, 30, 335; France, 159, 237, 290, 368; Germany, 292; Italy, 245, 335, 339; Switzerland, 123, 238; Yugoslavia, 66
Alsace, France, 58
Alta Cordillera, Argentina, 89
Altai Mts., 24
Alvarado Calvo, Arturo, 362
Amahuaca Indians, Peru, 55
Amapá, Brazil, 233
Amaral, Ilídio do, 166, 342
Amargosa Desert, Nev.-Cal., 229
Amazon River and Valley, 55, 118
Amazonas, Brazil, 118
Amberfield Mine Area, Queensland, 346
Ambraseys, N. N., 251
America, 109, 146, 182, *221, 353, 355
America, Central, 18, 54, 87, 116, 154, 188, 189, 231, *283, 284, *284, 285, 329, 362
America, Latin, 54, 87, 109, 116, 153, 188, 230, 231, 283, *283, 284, *284, 328, 355, 362, 363
America, North, 8, 82, 102, 109, 147, 222, 274, 320
America, South, 189, 232, *283, *284, 285-287, 329, 342, 343

- American Assembly, 107, 109
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 276
American Falls Quadrangle, Idaho, 326
American Geographical Society, *75
American Geographical Society, 322
American Geological Institute, 78, 102
American Institute of Man, 13
American Meteorological Society, 269
American University. Foreign Areas Studies Division, 205
Americans in Zanzibar, 249
Ammann, G., 303
Ammann, O. H., 226
Amouroux, A., 367
Amreseys, N. N., 129
Amsterdam Island, Indian Ocean, 28
Amundsen, Roald, 137, 348
Anadyr Region, U.S.S.R., 24
Anatolia - see Turkey
Andal, D. R., 381
Andaman Islands, 170
Anders, R. B., 186
Andersen, Victor, tr., 304
Anderson, Charnel, 175
Anderson, J. L., 74
Anderson, P. W., 149
Anderson, R., 377
Anderzhon, M. L., 2
Andes Copper Mining Company, 156
Andes Mts., 18, 232; Bolivia, 118; Colombia, 18, 117; Ecuador, 189; Patagonia, 191; Peru, 189, 233, 330; Venezuela, 329
Andhra Pradesh, India, 32, 254
Andorra, 234, 246
András, Klinger, 162
André, Robert, 179, 237
Andreola, Amina, 94
Andrews, Allen, 314
Andrews, J. H., 20
Andrews, J. T., 210
Andrews, W. H., 326
Anduze, France, 368
Angara River, U.S.S.R., 371
Anglo-Soviet Expedition to Peak Communism, 1962, 241
Angola, 28, 43, 69, 166, 342
Angra dos Reis, Brazil, 190
Angress, Shimon, 142
Anina, Rumania, 199
Aniol, Rudolf, comp., 315
Anlauf Quadrangle, Ore., 282
Antarctic Circumpolar Current, 136
Antarctica, 36, 40, 75, *75, 76, 100, 136, 137, 142, 173, 174, 210, 211, 221, 260-263, 311, 343, 348, 381, 384, 385; Australian Quadrant, 36; British Quadrant, 262, 385. See also Operation Deepfreeze; Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
Antevs, Ernst, 53
Anthony, Donald, 24
Antibes, France, 22
Antillean-Caribbean Basin, 285
Antilles - see West Indies
Anton Dohrn (Ship), 36
Antonini, G. A., 47
Anyane, S. L., 248
Aoki, Chieko, 208
Apávaloaei, M., 298
Apennine Mts., Italy, 127, 245
Appalachian Mountain Club, 278
Appiah, H. A., 342
Appleyard, R. T., 209
Apsheron Peninsula, U.S.S.R., 161
Apulia, Italy, 67, 94, 127
Aquitaine Basin, France, 21
Arab refugees, 132
Arabia, 29, 70, 97, 132, 168, 207, 251, 304, 344
Arabian Gulf, 207
Arabs, 107, 129
Aragon Imperial Canal, Spain, 202
Araguaia River, Brazil, 364
Arakawa, H., 305
Aral Area, U.S.S.R., 24
Aramaki, Shigeo, 344
Aran Islands, 235
Arawak Indians, Fr. Guiana, 363
Arbingast, S. A., 186
Archer, R. J., 323
Arctic, 35, 36, 40, 99, 100, 135, 136, 172, 173, 210, 258-260, 310, 347, 348, 355, 383, 384; Canadian, 100, 146, 147, 210, 259, 310, 348, 384. See also Polar Regions
Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska, 274
Arctic Institute of North America, 44, 348
Arctic Institute of North America, 75
Arctic Ocean, 35, 75, 172, 210, 258, 259, 347, 384

- Ardèche, France, 368
Ardennes Area, Belgium, 334, 366
Ardissone, Romualdo, 19, 332
Ardissone, Romualdo, 273, 319
Ardley Peninsula, Antarctic, 385
Arfā, Hasān, 207
Argentina. Comisión Especial para el Estudio del Desarrollo de la Zonas de Influencia de los Ríos Limay, Neuquén y Negro, 365
Argentina, 19, 88, 89, 118, 190, 191, 234, 287, 332, 333, 365
Argyllshire, Scotland, 119
Arias B., Jorge, 285
Ariège (Dept.), France, 122, 368
Aries Basin, Rumania, 297
Arima, Japan, 344
Arizona. Economic Development Institute, 53
Arizona. University. Bureau of Business and Public Research, 53
Arizona, 16, 52, 53, 86, 115, 116, 146, 152, 229, 282, 283, 327, 328
Arkansas, 15, 51, 85, 113, 281
Arkansas River, 14
Arlington, Va., 47
Arlis II Ice Island, 135, 136
Arlon Region, Luxembourg, 366
Armand, D. L., 124
Armand, Gilbert, 158
Armand, Louis, 354
Armstrong, C. A., 152
Armstrong, Eric, 362
Armstrong, H. S., 140
Armstrong, Terence, 124
Arnberger, Erik, 65
Arnhem Land, Australia, 209
Arnold, D. S., ed., 277
Arnon, I. 167
Arnott, D. W., 96
Arnow, Ted, 281
Aroostook County, Me., 149
Arrecife Alacran Cay, Mexico, 17
Aruba, West Indies, 232
Asama Volcano, Japan, 344
Ascher, Konstantin, 165
Asenanyo Forest Reserve, Ghana, 248
Asghar, A. G., 133
Ashanti Region, Ghana, 130, 165, 248, 342
Ashikaga, Kenryo, 344
Ashton, H. T., 171
Asia, 29, 69, *69, 70, *97, 132, 206, 250, 287, 303, 304, 343, 378
Asia, Central, 92, 125, 222, 294
Asia Minor - see Turkey
Asia, Southeastern, 33, 72, 99, 134, 170, 206, 209, 255, 307, *307, 346, 380, 381
Asia, Southwestern, 29, 70, 97, 132, 167, 168, 206, *206, 207, 250, 251, 304, 305, 343, 344, 378. See also Middle East; Near East
Asia, Soviet Central, 92
Asians in East Africa, 302
Askochensky, A. N., 124
Assam, India, 72, 255
Associação dos Geógrafos Brasileiros, 18
Association Géologique Carpato-Balkanique, 297
Association of American Geographers, 46
Astico River, Italy, 127
Aswan High Dam, 130, 341
Atacama Desert, Chile, 156, 287, 332
Atacama Highlands, Peru-Bolivia, 232
Atakor, Fr. Sahara, 246, 247
Ataqa Gebel, Egypt, 375
Athabaska Glacier, Alta., 224, 275
Athabaska oil sands, Alta., 110
Athearn, W. D., 227
Athens Area, Ala., 281
Athens County, Ohio, 228
Atkinson, W. W., 86
Atlantic Beach, N. C., 12
Atlantic City, Wyo., 327
Atlantic Community, 317
Atlantic Ocean, 36, 164, 174, 211, 212, 259, 263, 311, 347, 348, 351
Atomic Park, Calif., 17
Attenborough, David, 97
Attica, Greece, 26
Atuel Valley, Argentina, 332
Aubert, G., 103
Aubert de la Rue, Edgar, 28, 206, 225
Auckland, N. Z., 74
Audric, John, 134
Auer, Väinö, 332
Augelli, J. P., 153, 328, 331

- Augustowska, Kazimiera, 64
Aurada, Fritz, 207, 304
Aurich, Eberhard, 207
Ausseil, H., 367
Austin, K. A., 108
Australasia, *99, 256, 381
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 134
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, *99
Australia. Dept. of National Development, 308
Australia, 33, 34, 73, 74, *99, 134, 171, 208, 256, 257, 308, 309, 346, 347, 381, 382
Australia, Central, 256
Australia, Northern, 73, 134, 171, 256
Australia, South, 52, 73, 171, 256, 309, 381
Australia, Western, 73, 308, 381
Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 104
Austria, 25, 65, 93, 126, 162, 197, 198, 243, 296, 368
Autenboer, T. van, 76
Automobile Association of Great Britain, *287
Avon Valley, W. Australia, 73
Avsiuk, G. A., 124, 125, 350
Awad, Hassan, 246
Awad, Mohamed, 131
Axel Heiberg Glacier, Antarctica, 100, 137
Ayacucho Valley, Peru, 330
Ayala, Francisco, 331
Ayres, F. D., 189
Ayres, G. S., 29, 170
Ayrout, H. H., 341
Ayudhya, Thailand, 209
Azara, Felix de, 317
Azerbaijan S. S. R., 161
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 175
Azores, 128, 202, 340
Azov, Sea of, 241

Babcock, Clarence, 113
Babuna Valley, Yugoslavia, 162
Băcănaru, I., 198, 199
Back, Sir George, 221
Bad Godesberg, Germany, 60
Badajoz Plan, Spain, 94, 301
Badea, Lila, 40
Baden, Germany, 239, 369

Bader, J. S., 188
Badlands, S. Dak., 323
Baedeker, Karl, 163
Baelde, M., 21
Baer, Gabriel, 68
Baer, Werner, 232
Baffin Island, 136, 147, 172, 173, 210, 310, 348
Baghdad, Iraq, 70, 251
Bagnouls Climatic Classification, 56
Bagrow, Leo, 241
Bahamas, *55
Baía (State), Brazil, 286, 331
Baia Mare, Rumania, 297
Baie Verte, Nfld., 82
Baig, M. T., 170
Baikal Lake, U.S.S.R., 125, 371
Bailey, A. M., 100
Bailey, Sir Edward, 146
Bairam Pur, India, 306
Baird, D. M., 223, 275
Baker, C. D., 52
Baker, E. T., 228
Baker, J. N. L., 82, 220, 222, 272
Baker, P. E., 303
Baker, S. J. K., 376
Bakewell, England, 157
Balaban, E., 298
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 43
Balde, Chaikhou, 165
Baldwin, Brewster, 361
Baldwin, H. L., 46, 325
Balearic Islands, 95
Balfour, Patrick, 25
Balgowan Mine Area, Queensland, 382
Balhana, A. P., 364
Baliem Valley, New Guinea, 34
Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern
Ball, M. M., 185
Ball, S. M., 185
Ballas, D. J., 12
Ballesteros, M. A., 156
Balletto, G. M., 28
Ballia, India, 32
Baltic Sea, 63, 293
Baltic States, 59
Baltimore, Md., 10, 84, 227
Baluchistan, 32
Baly, Denis, 378
Bamburgh, England, 333
Banat, Rumania, 199, 298; Yugoslavia, 93

- Banco Central de Reserva del Perú, 286
Banco de Credito del Perú, 286
Banco de la República, Colombia.
Dept. de Investigaciones Económicas, 232
Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, S.A. México, 188
Bandyopadhyaya, Jayantanuja, 208
Banfield, Jane, 205
Bang Pa-In, Thailand, 209
Bangalore, India, 32
Bangweulu, N. Rhodesia, 97
Bank, T. P., 320
Banks, F. R., 340
Banks, Roger, 348
Banks Island, Canadian Arctic, 210
Bantu (Tribe), S. Africa, 342
Banwell, C. J., 268
B.A.N.Z.A.R.E. - see British, Australian, New Zealand Antarctic Research Expeditions
Baradla Cave, Hungary, 181
Bărăgan, Rumania, 200
Baranof Island, Alaska, 274
Baranovsky, Niculina, 200
Barbieri, Giuseppe, 37
Barboa, R. P., 55
Barbosa, A. L. de M., tr., 331
Barbosa, Octavio, 331
Barbour, K. M., 246
Barbour, P. L., 313
Barbour County, Ala., 85
Bardin, V. I., 261
Barents Sea, 35, 220
Baret, Jeanne, 273
Barguillère Valley, France, 122
Bari, Italy, 201
Barinas State, Venezuela, 330
Barnes, C. A., 75, 210
Barnes, Cynthia, comp., 230
Barnes, E. J., 53
Barnes, J. A., 184, 279
Barnes & Noble, Inc., *221
Barnett, H. F., 282
Bennett, H. J., 105
Barnett, M. J. F., 333
Baroda, India, 306
Barotseland, S. Africa, 205
Barr, B. M., 295
Barraclough, J. T., 113
Barrau, Jacques, ed., 311
Barrera, R. O., 332
Barrère, Pierre, 128
Barrett, W., 54
Barrett, W. J., 270
Barros, F. C. de, 331
Barros, H. da S., 190
Barrow, Alaska, 8
Barrows, E. L., 361
Barsch, Dietrich, 59
Bartels, Dietrich, 159
Barth, Fredrik, 132
Barth, Heinrich, 107
Barth, Rudolph, 55
Barthel, Hellmuth, 159, 168, 335
Bartholomew, J. & Son, Ltd., *20, *57, *271, *287, *288, *303, *304, *309
Bartholomew, J. C., 19
Bartkowski, Tadeusz, 64
Bartlett, J. D., 68
Barton, D. R., 344
Barton, N. J., 119
Barton, T. F., 50
Bašovský, Oliver, 197
Basrah Petroleum Company, Ltd., 378
Bass, N. W., 361
Bassett, D. A., 158
Bassett, Marnie, 265
Bassols Batalla, Ángel, 54
Bastié, Jean, 121
Bataillon, Claude, 284
Baticle, Yves, 290
Baton Rouge, La., 325
Batonga (Tribe), S. Africa, 69
Battan, L. J., 269
Battelle Memorial Institute, 92, 371
Battisti, Carlo, 201
Baudot, J.-C., 317
Bauer, Albert, 378
Bauer, F. H., 171
Bauer, Rudolf, 292
Baulig, Henri, 108, 181
Baumann, Oscar, 181
Baumhoff, M. A., 230
Bauta, J. F., 284
Bavaria, Germany, 22, 121, 292, 336, 369
Baxter, G. D., 117
Bay of Plenty Region, N. Z., 209
Bayley, R. W., 327
Bayne, C. K., 85
Bayonne, France, 368
Bayrock, L. A., 109
Bázargân Pass, Turkey-Iran, 344
Beadnell Island, England, 333
Bear River Valley, Wyo., 152
Beard, A. H., 233
Bearmouth Area, Mont., 360
Beas Lowlands, India, 31

- Beater, B. E., 131
Beatty, William, 171
Beaty, J. J., 323
Beaudet, G., 164
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 88, 118, 156
Beaupré, Que., 224
Beaver Creek, Okla., 325
Bebout, J. E., 184
Beceite, Puertos de, Spain, 67
Béchervaise, John, 173
Bechuanaland Protectorate, 303
Beck, G. T., 208
Beck, H. C., 46
Beck, Hanno, 43, 145, 146, 355
Becket, James, 156
Beckham, M. F., comp., 220
Beckham, R. S., comp., 220
Becraft, G. E., 229
Beddis, R. A., 130
Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Nova Scotia, 216
Bedfordshire, England, 158
Beebe, Lucius, 151
Begin, Hubert, 265, 269
Behrendt, J. C., 263
Behrendt, K. B., 376
Behrmann, Walter, 291
Beirut, Lebanon, 304, 379
Beis, G., ed., 349
Belém, Brazil, 55, 232
Beletskii, E. A., 252
Belfast. Queen's University. Dept. of Geography, 366
Belgian Congo - see Congo Republic
Belgians in the Antarctic, 36
Belgium, 58, 90, 121, 158, 192, 215, 236, 237, 289, 290, 33⁴, 366, 367
Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 201
Belinskii, V. A., ed., 295
Bell, E. A., 282
Bellamy, D. J., 338
Belle Fourche Area, S. D., 227
Bellenger, Etienne, 43
Belmont County, Ohio, 360
Belousov, V. V., 267
Belov, N. A., 259
Belozerov, Valeriu, 338
Beltamone, André, 121
Beltran, Antonio, 128
Beluszky, Pál, 297
Bencze, Imre, 198
Bendefy, László, 181
Beneden-Waropen, Netherlands New Guinea, 383
Benedictis, Michele de, 56, 156
Benét, James, 283
Bengal, India, 254
Beni Dept., Bolivia, 88
Benito Arranz, Juan, 67
Benkendorf expedition, 92
Bennett, E. B., 385
Bennett, J. H., 74
Bennett, M. K., 95, 218
Bennett, N. R., 249
Bennett, R. R., 228
Bennington, K. O., 351
Benson, M. A., 112
Benson, W. E., 268
Benson, Ariz., 328
Benthien, Bruno, 239
Bercianos del Real Camino, Spain, 202
Berezowski, Stanislas, 125, 372
Berg, H. C., 274, 320
Berg, J. W., 52
Bergalli Solari, Alberto, 333
Bergamo, Italy, 162
Bergen, J. V., 81
Berger, B. B., 268
Berger, Herfried, 205
Bergeron, Robert, 224
Berghaus, Heinrich, 108
Bergson, Abram, ed., 195
Bergström, Rolf, 370
Bering Sea, 182, 356
Berlin, Germany, 59, 91, 159, 160, 193, 222, 291, 296
Bermejo River, Argentina, 234
Bermes, B. J., 279, 280
Bernard, Hans, 122
Bernardes, Nilo, 364
Bernays, David, 233
Bernese Oberland, Switzerland, 335
Bernier Island, W. Australia, 308
Berninghausen, W. H., 173
Bernleithner, Ernst, 162
Bernstein, L. B., 6, 220
Berreby, J. J., 97
Berreman, G. D., 253
Berry, B. J. L., 143, 165, 218
Berry, Delmar, 152
Berryhill, H. L., 360
Berthois, Léopold, 378
Bertram, U., tr., 2
Bertrand, A. L., ed., 10
Bertrand, R., 166
Besuki, Java, 256
Beth Chean, Israel, 29
Bettenay, E., 308
Beuel, Germany, 60

- Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 373
Bexar County, Tex., 281
Bezerra dos Santos, R. S., 331
Bezrunov, P. L., 263
Bharadwaj, O. P., 31
Bhaskaran, A. R., 208
Bhatta, J. N., 33
Bhutan, 30, 98, 253, 380
Bialystok, Poland, 64, 338
Biasutti, Renato, 37
Biays, Pierre, 110, 224
Bibby, T. G., 81
Bibliographisches Institut,
Mannheim, 291
Bible, 378
Biddeford, Me., 11
Biebuyck, Daniel, ed., 341
Biegajło, Włodzisław, 64
Biel Lucea, Angel, 26
Bieszczały, Poland, 296
Big Hole Battlefield National
Monument, Mont., 52
Big Pine Creek, Tex., 151
Big Stone Lake, Minn.-S. Dak., 49
Bigarella, J. J., 364
Bigi, Ferdinando, 69, 96, 166
Bihar, India, 32
Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands,
383
Billerey, A., 237
Billwitz, Konrad, 240
Binford, L. R., 42
Bird, E. C. F., 33
Bird, James, 119
Bird, Richard, 285
Birot, P., 378
Biscayne Key, Fla., 48
Bisch, Jorgen, 252
Biscoe, John, 221
Bishop, B. C., 151
Bisiaux, Marcel, 347
Bist Jullundur Doab, India, 31
Bistrița, Rumania, 297
Biterrois Area, France, 367
Bixby, William, 351
Black, D. J., 135
Black, Herbert, ed., 111
Black, R. F., 274
Black Forest, Germany, 120
Black Sea, 207
Blackadar, R. G., 310
Blair, J. L., 289
Blake, Weston, 35, 356
Blakley, E. R., 324
Blanc, André, 197, 297, 372
Blanche Bay, New Britain, 210
Blanchewater, S. Australia, 73
Blank, H. R., 385
Blatchley, W. S., 324
Blaudin de Thé, B., 354, 375
Blaut, J. M., 1
Blavoux, B., 91
Blázek, Miroslav, 197
Blidaru, Aurel, 299
Blier, Gérard, 290
Bliss, N. W., 377
Bloch, M. R., 220
Bloom, A. L., 359
Bloomfield, Jack, 80
Bloomfield, Lincoln, ed., 139
Bloomington, Ind., 50, 85
Blot, C., 258
Blount, B. K., 230
Blue Glacier, Washington, 186
Blue Glacier Region, Antarctica,
385
Blue Ridge Parkway, N.C., 112
Blum, Robert, ed., 107
Blume, Helmut, 54, 116
Blydenstein, John, 18
Boaga, Giovanni, 108
Boateng, E. A., 27
Bobek, Hans, 179, 251, 305
Bocaiuva do Sul, Brazil, 364
Bodega Bay, Calif., 17
Bodega Head, Calif., 230
Bodemüller, Hellmut, 313
Boden, P. K., 157
Bodenmais, Germany, 121
Bodvarsson, Gunnar, 22
Boeckh, August, 108
Boekschoten, G. J., 372
Boer, Christof, 121
Boesch, H. H., 206, 213, 254,
303, 378
Bogdan, Andrei, 298
Boggiani, Guido, 221
Boggy Creek, Fla., 12
Bogue, A. G., 150
Bogue, D. J., 225
Bohanan, Paul, 202
Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, 25, 338
Böhme, Rolf, 118
Bohui Brook, Rumania, 199
Bokaro, India, 32
Bolivia, 88, 118, 190, 233, 286,
330, 363
Bolon (Tribe), Volta, 248
Bolton, Sir George, 153
Bomford, Guy, 265
Bonacker, Wilhelm, 215
Bonaire, West Indies, 329, 363

- Bonasera, Francesco, 245
Bone, R. M., 241
Bonfils, C. G., 118
Boniecka-Zólcik, Helena, 125
Bónisch, Fritz, 59, 146
Bonn, Germany, 60
Bonneville Lake, Utah, 114
Bono, Salvatore, 204
Bonython, C. W., 73
Bonzano, U., 300
Boocock, C., 303
Boone County, Mo., 85
Booth, W. P., 308
Borah, Woodrow, 116, 153
Borchert, J. R., 280, 324
Borgo a Mozzano, Italy, 127
Borisov, A. A., 43
Born, Martin, 203
Borneo, North - see Sabah
Bornholm, Sweden, 23
Borschevskii, O. A., ed., 262
Bose, A. B., 169
Bose, N. K., 31
Bose, Saradindu, 31
Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 244
Bosque Maurel, Joaquin, 163
Bossolasco, Mario, 267, 300
Boston, Mass., 10, 359
Bothnia, Finland, 194
Bothnian Sea, 293
Böttcher, Gregor, 291
Botting, Douglas, 235
Bottomley, Anthony, 247
Boucher, B. P., 322
Bougainville, Solomon Islands, 273
Boughey, A. S., 343
Boulonnais, France, 121
Boumans, J. H., 305
Bourricaud, François, 363
Bours, A., 120
Bouscarel, A. T., 143
Bouvet Island, 343
Bowen, E. G., 106
Bowen, H. C., 236
Bowen, Vera, tr. & ed., 125
Bowland, England, 236
Bowles, Paul, 68
Bowman, E. N., tr., 133
Bowman, Isaiah, 273
Bowman, John, 339
Bowron Lake Provincial Park,
 Br. Col., 356
Boyacá, Colombia, 155
Boyce, R. R., 143, 277, 349
Boyd, Andrew, 98
Boyd, Mrs. J. B., 227
Boyd, J. M., 288, 292
Boyé, Marc, 88
Boyer, M. C., 50
Bozon, Pierre, 368
Brabo, Michel, 335
Brac Island, Yugoslavia, 200
Bracciolini, Poggio, 317
Bracewell, Smith, 106
Bracey, H. E., 235
Bradford County, Fla., 113
Bradley, Edward, 323
Bradley Lake, Alaska, 8
Braga, Rubens, 364
Bragard, L., 101
Braithwaite, Max, 318
Bramlett, G. A., 12
Brammer, H., 27
Brandenberger, A. J., 186
Brasilia, Brazil, 56, 331
Braulio River Valley, Italy, 245
Braun, E. H. G., 56
Braun, W. A. G., 55
Bray, J. O., 225
Brazil, 18, 19, 55, 56, 78, 88,
 118, 149, 156, 190, 232-234,
 286, 287, 315, 330-332, 364,
 365
Brazos River, Tex., 15, 85
Brecknockshire, Wales, 90
Bredemeier, H. C., 184
Breese, Gerald, 380
Breiddalur Volcano, Iceland, 160
Breman, J. C., 256
Brémaud, O., 130
Bremen, Germany, 159, 369
Bremervörde, Germany, 91
Brennan, Robert, 328
Brent, F. V., 325
Bresson, M. M., 46
Brice, J. C., 2
Bridges, E. M., 175
Bridges, R. C., 164
Brierly, T. G., 247
Brill, Dieter, 325
Brinkworth, Ian, 380
Brisseau, Janine, 189
Bristol, England, *289
Bristol and Gloucestershire
 Archaeological Society, *289
British Association for the
 Advancement of Science, 20
British, Australian, New Zealand
 Antarctic Research Expeditions,
 36
British Columbia. Dept. of Educa-
 tion. Geography Advisory
 Committee, 272

- British Columbia. Government Travel Bureau, 321
British Columbia. Hydro and Power Authority, 321
British Columbia, *45, 109, 223, 224, 275, 321, 356
British Commonwealth, 235
British Expedition to Everest, 30
British Guiana - see Guiana, British
British Honduras - see Honduras, British
British Isles, 19, 20, *20, 57, *57, 89, *89, 90, 119, 156, 157, 191, 288, 333, 334, 365
Brito Figueira, Federico, 286
Britt, Albert, 83
Brittany, France, 58, 157, 158, 192, 290
Britton, M. A., 155
Broadbent, B., 236
Broadwater County, Mont., 360
Brochu, Michel, 225
Brod, W. M., 44
Broek, J. O. M., 307
Brokensha, David, ed., 204
Brong Region, Ghana, 130
Brongersma, L. D., 172
Bronny, H. M., 337
Bronson Lake, Minn., 324
Bronx, N. Y., 10
Brookhaven National Laboratory, 277
Brooklyn, N. Y., 10
Brooklyn Lake, Fla., 280
Brooks, H. C., 322
Brooks Range, Alaska, 147
Broom, H. C., 282
Brouillette, Benoît, 107
Brousse, Robert, 367
Brower, David, ed., 229
Brown, A. H., 123
Brown, A. S., 321
Brown, C. E., 324
Brown, J. F., 372
Brown, L. C., 224, 357
Brown, R. F., 228
Brown, R. J. E., 82
Brown, S. G., 114
Browning, C. E., 143
Bruce, J. G., 74
Bruchsal, Germany, 336
Brûlé, Etienne, 81
Brumhead, D. D., 236
Brummelkamp, J., 44
Brundage, B. C., 330
Bruneck Area, Austria, 243
Brunei, *307
Brunel, R., 367
Brunner, Horst, 292
Bruns, Erich, 351
Brunsden, K. 289
Brunswick, Vt., 278
Brusa, Alfio, 246, 300
Bruschi, Aldo, 189
Brussels, Belgium, 121, 289, 367
Bruyelle, P., 334
Bryan, J., III, 93
Bryans, Robin, 340
Bryce Canyon National Park, 114
Bryson, R. A., 40, 44
Buchanan, F. M., 119
Buchanan, Keith, 220
Buchanan, R. H., 365
Bucharest, Rumania, 200
Budapest, Hungary, 338
Budd, W., 137
Budd Coast, Antarctica, 137
Buddington, A. F., 111
Büdel, Julius, 215
Budovara Plain, Yugoslavia, 299
Budtolaev, N. M., 293
Budyko, M. I., 75
Bue, C. D., 358
Buenos Aires (City), Argentina, 333
Buenos Aires (Province), Argentina, 89
Bug Valley, Poland, 242
Bugaev, V. A., ed., 260
Buha, Congo, 302
Buinitskii, V. K., ed., 261, 385
Buk, Poland, 64
Bukidnon (Tribe), Philippines, 308
Bulavin, V. I., 111
Bulgaria, 25, 65, 126, 162, 201, 299, 300
Bull, C., 137, 384
Bull, Theodore, 249
Bullard, F. M., 117
Bullock, G. H., 30
Bülow, Kurd v., 314
Bulskampveld, Belgium, 121
Bundsandstein-Odenwald, Germany, 369
Bunge, William, 139, 144
Bunker, Raymond, 74
Bunker Hill Air Force Base, Ind., 360
Bunting, A. H., 203
Buntley, G. J., 227

- Burdecki, J. M., 348; comp., 343
Burdock Quadrangle, S. Dak., 323
Burgenland, Austria, 198, 296
Burgess, D. L., 324
Burghardt, Andrew, 296
Burgundy, France, 122, 159
Burkov, V. A., 76
Burley, M. W., 185
Burley, T. M., 34, 171, 257, 382
Burma, 33, 72, 133, 134, 169,
 206, 255, 307, 346
Burn, Duncan, 106
Burnham, W. L., 153
Burns, Sir Alan, 258
Burns, F. H., 354
Burns Creek Dam, Idaho, 86
Burroughs Glacier, Alaska, 82, 356
Burrows, A. L., 348
Burton, Ian, 352
Burundi - see Rwanda-Burundi
Busey, J. L., 116
B'usgens, L. M., *273
Bushmen, S. Africa, 249
Buss, C. A., 168
Bussières, Paul, 357
Buta, I., 298
Butler, H. E., ed., 7
Butrym, Jerzy, 296
Butterfield, Ben, 277
Butwell, Richard, 33
Butzer, K. W., 351
Buyin-Zara, Iran, 251
Buzău Basin, Rumania, 65
Bydgoszcz, Poland, 338
Byrd, H. S., 184
- Cabanas, R., 202
Cabot, John, 221
Cabot Fault, Canada-U.S., 225
Cabot Strait, Que., 357
Cabot voyages, 42
Cache Valley, Utah, 114
Caddo County, Okla., 186
Cadwalader, John, 172
Cady, J. G., 78
Caesar, A. A. L., 25
Caicó, Brazil, 331
Cailleux, A., 267
Cain, H. R., 315
Cainozoic Era, 382
Calabria, Italy, 245
Calaveras County, Calif., 283
Caledonian Mine Area, Queensland,
 347
Calhoun County, Ala., 114, 186
Calhoun County, S.C., 323
- Calicut District, India, 380
California, 16, 17, 87, 115, 116,
 145, 146, 153, 188, 229, 230,
 283, 326-328, 361, 362
California Trail, U.S., 51
Calvert, James, 44
Calvert, Roger, 287
Calvert, W. L., 281
Camanche Reservoir, Calif., 16
Camargue, France, 193, 238, 335
Camas County, Idaho, 52
Camas Prairie, Idaho, 52
Cambodia, 72, 206, 307
Cambridge, England, 158
Camelsback Reservoir, Ariz., 52
Cameron, J. B., 346, 347
Cameron, Nigel, 245, 346
Cameron, T. W. M., 223
Cameroon, 68, 69, 204
Camp, J. R., 233
Camp Century, Greenland, 35, 310
Campania, Italy, 201, 301
Campbell, C. D., 51
Campbell, C. S., 356
Campbell, E. M. J., 89
Campbell, Sir Jock, 231
Campbell, Lewis, 88
Campbell, M. W., 224
Campbell, R. D., 254
Campbell Island, Sub-Antarctic,
 100
Campine, Belgium, 58
Campos Cerrados, Brazil, 233
Canada. Dept. of Forestry, 147
Canada. Dept. of Mines and
 Technical Surveys. Geographical
 Branch, 83, 310
Canada. Dept. of Mines and
 Technical Surveys. Surveys and
 Mapping Branch, *45
Canada. Dominion Observatories,
 3, 83
Canada. Geological Survey, 8,
 *275
Canada. Hydrographic Service, 321
Canada, 8, 9, 44, 45, *45, 82, 83,
 102, 109, 147, 148, 182, 183,
 223, 275, *275, 276, 318, 320,
 321, 355-357; Canada, Eastern,
 225; Canada, Western, 275
Canadian Imperial Bank of
 Commerce, 9
Canadian National Railways, 9
Canary Islands, 246, 340, 374
Canaveral, Fla., 48
Canberra, Australia, 382

- Caniapiscau River, Ungava, 82
Cannanore District, India, 380
Cannegieter, H. G., 104
Canoe River, Br. Col., 224
Canterbury, New Zealand, 34, 135, 257
Canyonlands National Park, Utah, 53
Caparoon, C. D., 185
Cape Coast District, Ghana, 342
Cape Cod, Mass., 278
Cape Evans, Antarctica, 174
Cape Fear River Basin, N.C., 48
Cape Royds, Antarctica, 174
Cape Verde Islands, 247, 375
Capelhinos Volcano, Azores, 128
Capitanelli, R. G., 332
Capot-Rey, R., 27, 129, 354, 375
Cappannini, D. A., 89
Cappelletti, Fausto, 233
Capritti, Antonino, 127
Capurro, L. R. A., 173
Caracas, Venezuela, 189
Caracas Valley, Venezuela, 286
Caralp, Raymonde, 184
Caravaca, Spain, 67
Carbon County, Pa., 11
Carbon County, Wyo., 152
Carbonnel, J.-P., 22
Carbonnell, Maurice, 343
Card, K. D., 148
Cárdenas, A. L., 155
Carder, D. S., 10
Cardiganshire, Wales, 333
Cardwell, W. D. E., 324
Careser, Italy, 373
Carey, A. G., 246, 339
Carey, J. P. C., 246, 339
Carey, S. W., 265
Carhué, Argentina, 365
Caribbean Area, 17, 54, 285, 362, 363, 378. See also America, Central; West Indies
Cariboo Mts., Br. Col., 224
Cariboo River, Br. Col., 321
Carinthia, Austria, 93
Carlé, Walter, 336
Carley, M. M., 154
Carlier, Ph., 374
Carlops, Scotland, 288
Carlson, E. H., 9
Carlson, Eric, 128
Carlston, C. W., 48, 149
Carmin, R. L., 286
Carneiro, R. L., 55
Carnia, Italy, 373

Caro, Pierre, 273
Caroe, Sir Olaf, 208
Caroline Islands, 135, 209
Caroni River, Venezuela, 155
Carpathian Mts., Czechoslovakia, 372; Rumania, 297
Carpentaria, Gulf of, 108
Carpenter, G. L., 186
Carr, W. J., 326
Carrigy, M. A., comp., 110
Carrington, Dorothy, 122, 193
Carroll, J. J., 358
Carruthers, J. I., ed., 139
Carruthers, J. N., 177
Carstensen, Vernon, ed., 45
Carstenz Mt., New Guinea, 74
Carter, C. F., ed., 20
Carter, G. F., 276, 341, 385
Carter, H., 333
Carter, H. A., 233
Carter, Mare, 33
Carvers Harbor, Me., 11
Casals M., J. F., 286
Casati, Gaetano, 273
Casertano, Lorenzo, 56, 365
Casey, O. P., 166
Caskey, J. E., ed., 136
Caso, Alfonso, 284
Casper, B. M., 11, 12, 15, 16
Caspian Sea, 70, 207, 222, 251
Cassell & Co., Ltd., *221
Castagnoli, Ferdinando, 300
Castaldi, Francesco, 301
Castell Llacer, Vicente, 67
Castellanos, Alfredo, 332
Castiglioni, G. B., 373
Castiglioni, Manlio, 272
Castoria, Greece, 339
Cat Island, Bahamas, *55
Catalonia, Spain, 94
Catherine, Ont., 357
Cătina-Geaca Lakes, Rumania, 298
Catskill Mts., N. Y., 10
Caucasus Mts., 62, 294, 371
Caudill, H. M., 282
Causey, L. V., 114, 186
Cavaillon, France, 367
Cavallone Grotto, Italy, 300
Cavanese, Italy, 245
Cave Valley, Nev., 114
Caya, Albert, Jr., 159
Cayez-Coez, M.-F., 58
Cebreros, Francisco, 233
Cebu, Philippine Islands, 308
Cederstrom, D. J., 182
Cei, J. M., 365

- Central African Federation, 249
Central American Common Market, 54
Central City District, Colo., 361
Central Pacific Railroad, 151
Centrum Sø, Greenland, 260
Cerdagne, France, 368
Cernescu, N. C., 198
Céspedes, Augusto, 233
Cestre, Gilbert, 359
Cévennes, France, 367, 368
Ceylon, 133, 134, 208, 345
Chabot, Georges, 156
Chachahuen, Argentina, 287
Chad. Ministère de l'Information et du Tourisme, 131
Chad Republic, 131, 204, 247, 248, 302
Chagai-Kharan Region, Pakistan, 380
Chaianov, S. K., 181
Chalier, G., 367
Chalmers, R. C., 219
Chama, Venezuela, 155
Chambal Valley, India, 31
Chamberlain, John, 277
Chamberlin, F. D., 8
Champion, Sir Harry, ed., 169
Chandigarh, India, 380
Chang, C.-Y., 253
Chang, K.-S., 345
Chang, S.-D., 253
Changnon, S. A., 269, 280
Chapman, J. D., 144; ed., 141
Chappelear, David, 223
Chappell, J. E., Jr., 161
Charcot Island, Antarctica, 262
Chardon, R. E., 188, 231
Chardonnet, Jean, 42
Charente, France, 58
Charlesworth, J. K., 191
Charpin, Max, 96
Chase, T. E., 385
Chattahoochee River, Ga., 47
Chatterjee, S. P., 253
Chaturvedi, B. N., 254
Chaves County, N. Mex., 152, 327
Chaves Esquivel, Oscar, 87
Chen, C.-S., 345
Chenery, H. B., 26
Cherokee Indians, 12
Cherry, R. N., 325
Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel, 227
Chesky, E. J., 191
Chester County, Pa., 278
Chevalier, Louis, 192
Chevalier, Michel, 122
Chevalier, Raymond, 213
Chevallier, R., 313
Chiapas, Mexico, 54, 154
Chicago, Ill., 185, 227, 281
Chickasawhay River, Miss., 51
Chigarkin, A. V., 241
Chilcote, R. H., 163, 191
Chilczuk, Michał, 64
Childress County, Tex., 324
Childs, D. R., 288
Chile, 19, 56, 118, 146, 156, 234, 287, 332, 365
Chiltern Mts., England, 355
Chin (Tribe), Burma, 255
China, 30, 31, 71, 98, 133, 134, 168, 208, 250, 252, 253, 255, 274, *304, 305, 306, 345, 379
Chinchaga River, Alta., 109
Chinese in Madagascar, 377; Malaya, 255; Vietnam, 255
Chingis Khan - see Genghis Khan
Chippewa Indians, 84
Chiricahua, Ariz., 116
Chittagong, Pakistan, 32
Chittagong Hills, Pakistan, 254
Chiu Chong, E. S., 346, 347
Chobanzade, M. S., 207
Chock, A. K., 319
Chocó, Colombia, 117, 155, 285
Chomolungma - see Everest, Mt.
Chopra, A. S., 99
Choquette, L. P. E., 223
Chorley, R. J., 38
Chouinard, Yvon, 230
Christaller, Walter, 239
Christensen, D. E., 357
Christians, Charles, 291
Christie, R. L., 35
Christofoletti, Antônio, 19
Christophe, L.-A., 375
Christophersen, Erling, 7
Chronic, Halka, 102
Chronic, John, 102
Chukchi Sea, 310
Chungking, China, 208
Chunky Creek, Miss., 51
Church, Martha, 184
Church, R. J. H., 95, 247
Churchill County, Nev., 187
Churchward, H. M., 308, 309
Chuska Mts., N. Mex., 229
Cibola, Seven Cities of, 107
Cimino Volcano, Italy, 300
Cimpia Turzii, Rumania, 339

- Ciudad Guayana, Venezuela, 155, 232
Civil War, 322
Claiborne County, Miss., 325
Clare Island, Ireland, 235
Clarendon Press. Cartographic Dept., *221
Clark, C. T., 325
Clark, J. D., 28
Clark, John, 379
Clark, N. I., 10
Clark, W. B., 283
Clark, W. E., 113, 280
Clark Fork Quadrangle, Idaho-Mont., 326
Clark Point, Mass., 46
Clarke, H. V., 258
Clarke, J. I., 68
Clarke, O. M., 325
Clarke, W. C., 116
Clarkson Hill, Wyo., 52
Classen, H. G., 183
Claval, Paul, 271
Clay, J. W., 12
Clay County, Fla., 113
Clay County, Ind., 113
Clay Minerals Conference, 12th, 359
Clayton, Eric, 376
Clayton, Lee, 323
Clear Fork, Tex., 15
Clear Hills, Alta., 109
Clemens, W. A., 219
Clements, Thomas, 315
Clemmer, M. M., 132
Clermont. Université. Centres de Productivité, 21
Cleugh, James, 340
Cleveland, G. B., 327
Cleveland, Ohio, 10, 14
Clew Bay, Ireland, 235
Clibbon, Peter, 103, 224
Cline, G. G., 86
Cline, H. F., 272
Clinton County, Ohio, 14
Clissold, Stephen, 107
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 130
Clubb, O. E., 255
Cluj, Rumania, 298, 299
Clune, H. W., 226
Clüver, Philipp, 146
Cluzel, Magdeleine, 287
Coachella Valley, Calif., 153
Coachman, L. K., 75, 210
Coaldrake, J. E., 382
Coast Ranges, Br. Col., 223
Coastal Plains Research Station, N. Australia, 134
Cobbold, C. F., 33
Coch, Nicholas, 227
Coche Islands, Venezuela, 18
Cochise County, Ariz., 283
Cochrane, G. R., 34, 74, 309
Cockfield, W. E., comp., 9
Cocos Island, Costa Rica, 362
Coe, M. D., 87
Coe, W. R., 154
Coelho, A. V. P., 381
Coetzee, J. A., 249, 343
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 16
Cohen, Alvin, 232
Cohen, Bernard, 359
Cohen, Philip, 52
Cohen, S. B., 106
Colbert County, Ala., 325
Cole, D. B., 226
Cole, D. G., 231
Cole, J. P., 5, 87, 144, 230
Cole, M. M., 377
Cole, W. A., 325
Colín Varela, A. E., 284, 328
Collenette, P., 308
Collier County, Fla., 113
Collier Creek, Tex., 151
Collier Glacier, Cascade Mts., 186
Collin, A. E., 100
Collin, Audrey, 235
Collins, D. H., 214
Collins, H. B., 44
Collins, R. O., 301
Colombia, 18, 88, 117, 155, 189, 232, 285, 363
Colombo, Brazil, 364
Colón Archipelago, Galápagos Islands, 232
Colonial Social Science Research Council, 342
Colorado. Water Conservation Board, 361
Colorado, 14, 86, 152, 187, 327, 361
Colorado Plateau, 327
Colorado River and Valley, 229, 326
Columbia Basin Project, 152
Columbia County, Fla., 113
Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 223
Columbia River and Valley, 52, 73, 151
Columbia River Treaty, 187
Columbus, Christopher, 146
Colwell, R. N., 214

- Comahue Region, Argentina, 365
Combroux, J., *128
Camilla, Pakistan, 32
Comines-Wervicq, France, 58
Comino, Malta, *94
Comité de la Carta Geológica
Mexicana, *188
Commander Islands - see Komandorski
Islands
Common Market - see European
Common Market
Como Lake, Italy, 67
Comte, Gilbert, 246
Conant, Melvin, 182
Condominas, G., 170
Conea, Ion, 199
Conference on the Climate of the
11th and 16th Centuries, 40
Conference on Urban Systems
Research in Underdeveloped
and Advanced Economies, 143
Congaree River, S. G., 150
Congo Republic (former Belgian),
28, 69, 96, 205, 248, 376
Congo Republic (former French),
166, 204, 205, 376
Congonhas District, Brazil, 331
Conkling, E. C., 236
Connecticut, 11, 112, 278
Conover, C. S., 361
Conrad, D. E., 320
Conroy, Virginia, 108
Conroy, W. L., 258
Constância, J. de M., 163
Constandse, A. K., 120
Conway, H. M., ed., 40
Cook, F. S., 86
Cook, J. C., 263
Cook, R. C., 306
Cook, S. F., 116, 153, 154
Cook Inlet, Alaska, 8
Cooke, Alan, 7
Cooley, R. A., 320
Coombs, H. A., 148
Coon, C. S., 5
Cooper, A. H., 256
Cooper, Edward, 230
Cooper, S. H., 225
Coos Bay, Ore., 114
Coosa Valley, Ga., 12
Copa, Mt., Peru, 233
Copenhagen. University.
Geographical Institute, *80
Copenhagen. University.
Geographical Institute, 123
Copenhagen, Denmark, 23, 194
Copley, G. J., 333
Coppolani, Jean, 237
Coque, Roger, 129
Coquery, M., 27
Coral Sea, 73
Corbel, J., 159
Corbett, David, 182
Corbett, E. V., 217
Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 233
Córdoba, Argentina, 332, 333
Córdoba, Spain, 202
Cori, Berardo, 340
Corn Belt, U.S., 185
Cornelius, J. A., 271
Cornet, A., 354, 375
Cornu, P., 95
Cornwall, England, 57, 289
Coronelli, V. M., 221
Corporacion Venezolana de
Guayana, 232
Corsica, 22, 122, 146, 193, 290,
368
Corte Madera Creek, Cal., 53
Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy, 373
Corty, F. L., ed., 10
Cosma, Constanța, 199
Costa Rica, 87, 116, 154, 231,
284, 362
Costa, J. Carrington da, 181
Côte d'Azur, France, 335
Côte d'Or, France, 159
Côte-Nord, Que., 357
Cotet, Petre, 199, 200
Cotton, C. A., 38, 39, 76, 267,
350
Coulet, E., 367
Coull, J. R., 333
Coulter, J. K., 329
Coupez, A., 205
Court, Arnold, 142, 315
Courtot, R., 367
Cousens, S. H., 235
Cousot, P., 367
Cow Creek, Kan., 14
Cow Valley, Ore., 114
Cowgill, U. M., 362
Cowley County, Kan., 85
Cox, E. J., 227
Cox, R., 334
Cozia Massif, Rumania, 199
Craig, P. G., 383
Cram, George F., Co., *221, *277
Cramer, R. E., 81
Crandall, D. L., 86
Crawcour, E. S., 98
Crawford, J. M., 328

- Creamer, Daniel, 358
Creamer, M. C., 322
Creasi, V. J., 337
Cressey, G. B., 250
Crete, 245, 339, 372
Crichton, J. A., 144, 149
Criley, W. L., 151
Crist, R. E., 54, 286
Crkvenčić, I., 59
Croatia, Yugoslavia, 126
Cromie, W. J., 383
Crone, G. R., 89, 214
Cronin, J. G., 150
Crook County, Ore., 326
Crook County, Wyo., 114, 152
Crooks, J. W., 359
Cross, L. D., 3
Crosswhite, William, 112
Crowell, J. C., 153
Crowley, F. A., 360
Crozet Islands, 167
Cruz, Levy, 88
Csínády, Gero, 274
Cuba, 329, 362
Cubagua Island, Venezuela, 18
Cubeo Indians, Brazil, 118
Cucu, Vasile, 244
Cullingford, R. A., 235
Cumberland, K. B., 34, 135, 210
Cumberland Mts., Ky., 282
Cummings, H. M., 7, 43, 278
Cummins, J. S., 42
Cumpston, John, 221
Cunha, F. R., 247
Cunningham, F. F., 117
Cunningham, Glenn, 172
Curle, L. D., 12
Currais Novos, Brazil, 331
Curry, Leslie, 172
Curtain, C. C., 347
Curtis, William, ed., 379
Custer County, S. Dak., 323
Custis-Lee Mansion, Va., 47
Cutler, A. T., 10
Cutshall, Alden, 206
Cuttack, India, 254
Cuyo, Argentina, 332
Cyprus, 28, 132, 304, 343, 378
Cyrenaica, 301, 341
Czajka, Willi, 143, 355
Czechoslovakia, 25, 65, 93, 125,
126, 162, 197, 243, 296, 338,
372
Czekánska, Maria, 65

Dabbs, J. A., 70, 251

Dacca, Pakistan, 170, 306
Daddah, M. O., 95
Dade County, Fla., 280
Daels, Luc, 121
Dagela, Chad, 302
Dagnino, I., 300
Dagradi, Piero, 344
Dahl, Sven, 23, 51
Dahlberg, R. E., 202, 266
Dahomey, W. Africa, 165, 203
Daillens, Françoise, 67
Dainville, François de, 266
Dakar, Senegal, 165
Dale, A. G., 325
Dale, E. H., 88, 154
Dale, W. L., 307
Dalingér, R. E., 385
Dallena, India, 72
Dalmasso, E., 163, 238
Dalmatia, 339
Dalton, George, 202
Damade, W., 27
Dampier, William, 43, 146
Dan, Joel, 251
Danfors, Erik, 92
Daniell, D. S., 37
Dansereau, Pierre, 40
Danube Delta, Rumania, 200
Danube Map, 221
Danube River and Valley, 123, 243
Daoud, M. A., 132
Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 377
Darby, H. C., 1, 20, 277, 288,
365, 366
Derbyshire, Mollie, 289
Darcy, C. M., 219
Darinskii, A. V., 63
Darko, S. A., 165
Darling Downs, Queensland, 382
Darnell, R. M., 15
Dart River, England, 289
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 216
Darwin, Charles, 39
Darwin Quadrangle, Calif., 115
Dasmann, R. F., 218
Dasuya Tahsil, India, 31
Datta, J. M., 31
Daugherty, C. M., 310
Daulatganj, Pakistan, 345
Dauman, Alexander, 193
Daumas, Max, 26, 128
Dauphiné, France, 59
Daus, F. A., 318, 319
Daveau, Suzanne, 68
Davenport, W. W., 158
Davidson, Ben, 217

- Davidson-Houston, J. V., 71
Davidsson, Jan, 293
Davies, D. N., 167
Davies, G. L., 20
Davies, H. R. J., 301
Davies, J. E. H., 80
Davies, J. F., 275
Davies, M. E. L., 333
Davies, W. E., 348, 384
Davis, C. K., 269
Davis, D. A., 383
Davis, H. J., 84
Davis, J. K., 173
Davis, Kingsley, 230, 270
Davis, L. V., 186
Davis, R. E., 114
Davis, T. E., 156
Davis, T. N., 8
Davis, W. M., 267
Davis, Ont., 148
Davis Sea, Antarctica, 262
Davison, G. C., 237
Davitaià, F. F., 124
Dawhwenya Pilot Project, Ghana, 342
Day, C. A., 278
Day, G. H., 18
Day, J. H., 9
Day, R. E., Jr., 159
Dayal, E., 31
Deacon, G. E. R., ed., 79
Dean, D. T. J., 340
Dean, R. A., tr., 168
Deasy, G. F., 322, 359
De Blij, H. J., 377
d'Eça, Raul, 87
Decary, R., 377
Deccan Region, India, 32
DeCook, K. J., 228
Dechter, Moshe, 24
Deep River Quadrangle, Conn., 278
Deffontaines, Pierre, 94
Dege, Wilhelm, 240
Dej, Rumania, 298
De Jong, G. F., 228
De Jong, J. D., 236
Dekeyser, P.-L., 316
De Laguna, Wallace, 277
Delamar Valley, Nev., 282
Delaney, P. J. V., 156
De La O Carreño, Alfonso, 284
Delaware, 112, 149, 279
Delaware County, Pa., 278
Delaware County, N.Y., 322
Delaware Estuary, 359
Delaware Quadrangle, Ark., 85
Delaware River and Valley, 46, 84, 149
Delaware River Basin Compact, 46
Delf, George, 302
Delobez, A., 154
De Long, G. C., 47
Delta Area, Netherlands, 236, 334
DeLuca, F. A., 278
Demangeot, Jean, 163
Demavend Volcano, Iran, 305
Dempster, J. J. B., 236
Deng, William, 341
Dengel, H. W., 239
Denham, H. M., 339
Den Hartog, S. L., 135
Dening, Sir Esler, 132
Dening, G. M., 135
Denis, P.-Y., 148
Denizot, Georges, 367
Denmark, Geodaetisk Institut, *80, *92
Denmark, 23, 61, *92, 123, 160, 194, 240, 292, 337
Dennis-Jones, H., 339
Dennler de la Tour, Georges, 233
Denny, C. S., 358
Denoyer-Geppert Co., *276
Denver University. Dept. of Geography, 187
De Ploey, Jan, 58
Derbyshire, Edward, 158
Derbyshire, England, 157
De Roos, Robert, 86
Derrauau, M., 30
Derrauau-Boniol, Simone, 91
Deshler, Walter, 26
Desio, Ardito, 379
De Smet, Antoine, 355
De Smet, R. E., 352, 367
Desmond, Annabelle, 79, 184, 315
De Soto National Memorial, Fla., 113
Desplanques, Henri, 163
De Swardt, A. M. J., 166
De Terra, Helmut, 108
Dethier, Louis, 121
Devery, J., 73
Devi, M. N. V., 32
Devon, England, 57, 289
De Waele, F. J., 43
Dewart, Gilbert, 210
Dewdney, J. C., 191
Dezadeash Valley, Yukon Territory, 9
De Zylva, E. R. A., 133
Dhanmandal, India, 254

- Dhar, O. N., 31
Dhauliganga Valley, India, 31
D'iaconov, F. V., 295
Diamir Glacier, Himalayas, 133
Diamir Valley, Himalayas, 133
Diano, Vallo di, Italy, 245
Dibblee, T. W., 327
Dick, R. D., 257
Dicke, R. H., 2
Dicken, S. N., 15, 114
Dickenson, J. P., 240
Dickinson, G. C., 214
Dickinson, R. E., 368
Dickson, K. B., 145
Dideriksen, R. I., 227
Didymoi, Greece, 66
Dieleman, P. J., ed., 305
Diem, Aubrey, 127
Dietrich, Günter, 351
Dietrich, I. T., 185
Dietrich, S. deR., 206
Digby, Adrian, 6
Digman, R. E., 46
Dijon, France, 290
Di Marco, Domenico, 300
Dimitri (Photographer), 25
Dimitri, M. J., 191
Dionne, J.-C., 148, 225, 384
Discovery II (Ship), 216
Distrito Federal, Mexico, 285
Dixey, F., 103, 141, 340
Dixit, K. R., 5
Dixon, Ford, 187
Dixon, M. L., 14
Djabal al-Uwenat, Sahara, 375
Djerba, Tunisia, 129
Dmitrevskii, Iu. D., 78
Dmitriev, A. A., 196
Dobrovolskiy, G. V., 7
Dobrudja, Rumania, 200, 297
Dobyns, H. F., ed., 233
Doce, Rio, Brazil, 331
Dodd, A. V., 104, 109
Dodge, David, 94
Dodge, N. N., 116
Dodge City, Kan., 14
Doell, R. R., 109
Doerr, A. H., 85, 325
Doig, Desmond, 98
Dolabela, Elzio, 364
Dolganov, L. V., ed., 260
Dolgin, I. M., ed., 211, 259
Doll, W. L., 323
Dollfus, Olivier, 286, 330, 363
Domański, Ryszard, 317
Dom Bosco, Brazil, 56
Dominatedo, F. M., 5
Dominguez, Oscar, 89
Dominica, West Indies, 116, 117
Dominican Republic, 54, 154, 362
Dongus, Hansjörg, 67, 292
Donini, Luigi, 245
Donner, J. J., 288
Donnison, R. D., 376
Donque, Gérald, 28, 97
Doornkamp, J. C., 175
Dorchester County, Md., 279
Dorr, J. van N., 286
Dorrie Island, W. Australia, 308
Dort, Wakefield, 152
Douala, Cameroon, 69
Dougherty County, Ga. 279
Douglas County, Ore., 282
Douglas Point, Ont., 148
Douglass, A. E., 221
Doumergue, Yves, 335
Dourados, Serra dos, Brazil, 364
Dorst, Jean, 330
Dov-Nir - see Nir Dov
Dovalí Jaime, Manuela, 6
Dove, G. D., 50
Dover, Tenn., 114
Dow Lake, Ohio, 228
Downie, Frank, 11
Doxiadis, C. A., 194
Dozier, C. L., 329
Dozier, Jack, 16
Dragomirescu, Ș., 199
Dragseth, Margaret, 223
Drain Quadrangle, Ore., 282
Draine, E. H., 227
Drake, A. A., 361
Drennen, C. W., 151
Drenthe, Netherlands, 21
Dresch, Jean, 19, 167
Dresden, Germany, 160
Drever, C. A., 170
Drewes, W. U., 117
Droit, Michel, 335
Drouhin, G., 129
Drummond, D. W., 220
Dry Creek, Wyo., 187
Dry Creek Basin, Cal., 53
Dry Lake Valley, Nev., 282
Drysdall, A. R., 303
Dubienka, Poland, 242
Dubinskiĭ, G. P., ed., 294
Dubos, René, 44
Dubuque Quadrangle, 324
Duchaufour, Ph., 216
Duero River, Spain, 67, 128
Duff, Roger, 257

- Duffaud, F., 95
Duffy, James, 301
Duggan, I. W., 301
Duignan, M. V., 333
Dulzon, A. P., 63
Dumaguete City, Philippines, 381
Dumareau, Pierre, 357
Dumas, Bernard, 21
Dumfries County, Scotland, 366
Dummer, G. W. A., 214
Dumont d'Urville Base,
 Antarctica, 211
Dunajec Valley, Poland, 125
Dunbabbin, Thomas, 146
Dunbar, M. J., 99; ed., 315
Duncan, J. S., 362
Duncan-Peters, Stephen, 96, 341
Dundy County, Neb., 185
Dunedin, New Zealand, 34
Dunkirk, France, 290
Dunlop, J. T., ed., 10
Dunlop, Richard, 281
Dunn, Ethel, 241
Dunn, J. A., 98
Dunn, S. P., 241
DuPage County, Ill., 280
Dupeyrat, André, 310
Dupire, Marguerite, 166
Du Plessis, I. P. J., 167
Dupont, M. P. F., 195, 241
Durand, Loyal, 84, 113
Durban, Natal, 167
Durden, C. J., 275
Durfor, C. N., 149
Durham. University. Dept. of
 Geography, 304
Durrenberger, R. W., 145
D'Urville Island, N.Z., 74
Dury, G. H., 103, 267, 288
Dutcher, L. C., 188
Dutchess County, N.Y., 46
Dutilly, Arthème, 82
Dwivedi, R. L., 380
Dwyer, D. J., 235, 379
Dyck, W., 320
Dyer, A. R., 73
Dyhrenfurth, N. G., 345
Dylik, Jan, 242, 292
Dynowska, I., 296
Dyson, J. L., 280, 322
Dzhungar Alatau, U.S.S.R., 196
Dziewański, Janusz, 64
Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 63
Eakin, T. E., 114, 115, 229, 282
Earl, Stephen, 18
Earll, F. N., 360
Earney, F. C., 359
Earthquake Research Institute, 207
East Anglia, England, 289
East Chicago, Ind., 50
East Indians in Africa, 26; Fiji,
 135, 383; Madagascar, 377
East Indies, 318
Easter Island, 35
Eastmain, Que., 83
EASTROPIC Expedition, 1955, 385
Eberly, J. E., ed., 322
Ebro River, Spain, 26, 128
Echánove, C. A., 154
Echevarría C., Evelio, 232
Echols, Carol, 8
Economic Development Institute
 of Arizona, 229
Economic Research Corp., Ltd., 45
Ecuador. Instituto Geográfico
 Militar, 220
Ecuador, 117, 189, 233, 286
Eddy County, N. Mex., 152
Eder, H. M., 117
Edesess, Michael, 226
Edinburgh, Scotland, 57
Edmonds Harbor, Wash., 326
Edmondson, Chloe, 327
Edmondson, Clyde, 327
Edmonton, Chamber of Commerce, 9
Edmonton, Alta., 109
Edwards, C. J. W., 240
Edwards, Gordon, 53
Edwards, K. C., 119, 157
Edwards, M. V., 20
Edwards, W. M., 110
Edwards County, Tex., 228
Eggink, Clara, 44
Egyed, L., 350
Egypt, 27, 68, 130, 165, 203, 247,
 341, 375
Ehrlich, W. A., 148
Eifel, Germany, 59
Eigerwand, Switzerland, 238
Efubov, A. D., 161
Eilath, Israel, 206
Eisele, Carolyn, 266, 274
Eiselen, Elizabeth, 341
Eisenstadt, Austria, 198
Ekman, L. C., 15
Elahi, M. K., 380
Elbe River and Valley, Germany,
 193
Elbrus Mts., U.S.S.R., 195
El Capitan Mt., Calif., 230
Elder, J. H., Jr., 226

- Elder, N. L., 257
El-Galala El-Bahariya, Egypt, 375
El Inga, Ecuador, 189
Elizabethton, Tenn., 114
Elizalde, R. M., 94
Elk River, Minn., 280
Elko County, Nev., 361
Ellemers, J. E., 29
Ellesmere County, N.Z., 34
Ellesmere Island, 35, 100
Elliott, N. R., 20, 57
Ellis, C. W., 112
Elmi, Roberto, 245
Elmira, N. Y., 358
Elmore County, Idaho, 52
El Salvador Copper Mine, Chile,
 156
El Serafy, Salah, 375
Ely Grazing District, Nev., 114
Emberger's Aridity Index, 284
Embudo Watershed, N. Mex., 16
Emery, F. T., 275
Emery, F. V., 236
Emery, K. O., 255
Emory, K. P., 74, 347
Ends, M. L., 207
Enequist, Gerd, 61
Engel, A. E. J., 147
Engel, Frédéric, 363
Engel, L. K., 305
Engelmann, Gerhard, 108
England, 6, 17, 20, 21, 57, 90,
 119, 146, 157, 158, 175, 191,
 235, 236, 288, 289, *289, 333,
 355, 366
English Channel, 21, 289
English in Uganda, 376
Eniwetok Atoll, 209, 383
Entebbe, Uganda, 28
Entre Ríos, Argentina, 234
Enyedi, D., 59
Enyedi, György, 297
Epstein, A. L., 258
Epstein, T. S., 72, 210
Erentöz, Cahit, ed., 250
Erhard, Cayton, 187
Ericson, D. B., 79
Erie, Lake, 321
Eriksson, G. A., 60
Erlangen region, Germany, 336
Ermont, Philippe, 130
Ern, E. H., 278
Ernst, Br., 7
Ernst, Eugen, 59
Eroen, N. L., 150
Erroux, J., 165
Erskine, J. E., 258
Erskine, W. F., 8
Erzgebirge, Germany, 336
Eskimos, 356; Eskimos, Canada, 348
Espenshade, E. B., Jr., *221
Espenshade, G. H., 150
Espírito Santo (State), Brazil,
 118
Essai, Brian, 35
Essene, F. J., 361
Essex, England, 236
Estaing, E. G. d', 193
Estall, R. C., 226
Esterhazy, Sask., 106
Estienne, Pierre, 192, 237
Ethiopia. American Embassy, 376
Ethiopia, 131, 205, 301
Étienne, Gilbert, 209
Etruria, Italy, 81, 94
Ettlingen, Germany, 239
Euphrates Delta, 168
Euphrates Valley, 305
Europe, 19, 56, 57, 89, 118, 119,
 156, 191, *191, 234, 287, *287,
 333, 376
Europe, Central, 59, 159, 368
Europe, Eastern, 59, 92, 162
Europe, Southeastern, 25, 65, 66,
 200-201, 338, 339, 372
European Common Market, 119, 159,
 191
European Economic Community, 19,
 56, 57, *128, 234
Eusebio Gonzalez, Rafael, 355
Evans, Clifford, 284
Evans, S., 214
Evenson, R. E., 153
Everard, C. E., 304
Everest, Mt., 30, 133, 252, 305,
 345
Everett, B. N., 223
Evgenov, N. I., 35
Evrard, Pierre, 302
Ewing, Maurice, 351
Exe River, England, 57
Eyidi, Bebey, 69
Eyre, J. D., 344
Eyre, S. R., 102, 104
Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 73
Ezell, P. H., 283

Fabre, M.-J., 367
Fabregat Guinchard, F. J., 188
Fabri, Nandor, 299
Faeroe Islands, 60, 288, 292
Fagin, Henry, 112

- Fagnoul-Montrieux, M. C., 84, 359
Faguibini Lake, Mali Republic, 96
Fahré, Sten, 94
Faidutti-Rudolph, A. M., 21, 163
Fair, G. M., 291
Fairbanks, Alaska, 182, 274
Fairfax County, Va., 226
Fairfax Quadrangle, Va., 112
Fairfield County, Ohio, 50
Fakiolas, R. E., 241
Faleapuna, Samoa, 172
Falk, André, 168
Falkland Islands, 56
Fall River County, S. Dak., 323
Falster, Denmark, 240
Falsterbo, Sweden, 293
Famenne, Belgium, 215, 236, 334
Fantin, Mario, 69, 248
Far East, 28, *69, *97
Farag, A. A., 231
Farb, Peter, 274
Farne Islands, England, 333
Farran, C. D.'O., 301
Farrant, J. R., 342
Farrar, J. L., 183
Farrell, B. H., 135
Farrington, J. L., 204
Farsta, Sweden, 194
Farvolden, R. N., 183
Farwell, George, 381
Faure, Alfred, 167
Favrot, C., 193
Fazio, Mario, 201
Fedchenko Glacier, U.S.S.R., 161
Federal Hall National Memorial,
 N.Y., 278
Federation of Rhodesia and
 Nyasaland - see Rhodesia...
Fehn, Hans, 336
Fei, H.-T., 253
Feige, Wolfgang, 59
Fel, André, 21, 91
Felixburg, S. Rhodesia, 377
Feller, Irwin, 45
Felquer, J. F., 234
Felsenstein-Hagmüller, Gertraud,
 126
Fenelon, Paul, 58
Fenouillèdes, France, 21
Ferdon, E. N., 311
Fernández Marco, J. I., 202
Fernández Vidal, M. L., 333
Fernando Poo, 204
Fernley Area, Nev., 187
Ferozepore, India, 306
Ferragut, Casto, 286
Ferrari, H. C., 365
Ferrero, R. A., 18
Ferro, Gaetano, 94, 107
Fersh, G. L., 10
Fersh, Seymour, 208
Feth, J. H., 187
Feulner, A. J., 274
Fezer, Fritz, 369
Fichtelbirge, Germany, 60
Fiegl, Hans, 292
Fielder, L. L., 281
Fierro, Alejandro, 231
Fifield, R. H., 255
Fiji Islands, 135, 258, 310,
 347, 383
Filliozat, Jean, 98
Fina, A. L. de, 89
Findlay, Ohio, 360
Finistère, France, 335
Fink, M. E., 77
Finland, 23, 62, 92, 123, 124,
 160, 194, *194, 240, 293, 337,
 369, 370
Finnegan, W. J., 3
Finnmark, Norway, 239
Fiordland, N.Z., 382
Fire Island, N.Y., 84
First National Bank of Minneapolis,
 280
First National City Bank, N.Y.,
 170
Fischer, André, 21, 216
Fischer, Heinz, 60, 121, 369
Fischer, Victor, 182
Fischman, L. L., 184
Fisher, C. A., 191, 255, 307, 381
Fisher, Glenn, 11
Fisher, J. C., 372
Fisher, J. L., 184
Fisher, M. W., 253
Fisher, R. L., 174
Fisk, E. K., 99
Fitch, F. J., 35
Fitzroy River Valley, Australia,
 308, 381
Flagler County, Fla., 279, 280,
 359
Flament, E., 58
Flanders, Belgium, 58, 192
Flatres, Pierre, 157, 158, 335
Fletcher, Giles, 319
Fletcher's Ice Island, 310, 384
Flinders, Matthew, 108
Flint, R. F., 4
Flint River, Ga., 47
Fliri, Franz, 162

- Flohn, Hermann, 217, 247
Florence Country, Wis., 280
Florida, 12, 13, 48, 84, 112, 113,
150, 227, 279, 280, 323, 359
Flötner, H. A., 356
Flowerpot Island, Ont., 275
Floyd, B. N., 139
Floyd, C. J., 75
Fobes, C. B., 226
Fockema Andreae, S. J., 58
Fodor, Eugene, ed., 299, 379
Fodor, Ferenc, 319
Fogelberg, Paul, 60
Foix, France, 237
Fonaroff, L. S., 152
Forbes, Duncan, 133
Ford, N. D., 284
Forde, Daryll, 302
Forez Plain, France, 237
Forget, Maurice, 248
Fórízs, Margit, 297
Formica, Carmelo, 94
Formosa - see Taiwan
Forrest, James, 34, 257
Forrester, J. D., 152
Forsbergh, E. D., 189
Forsyth, J. L., 50
Fort Clatsop National Memorial,
Ore., 52
Fort Greely, Alaska, 109
Fort Laramie, Wyo., 360
Fort Macon, N. C., 12
Fort Necessity National
Battlefield, 47
Fort Peck Reservoir, Mont., 326
Fort Raleigh National Historic
Site, N.C., 48
Fort Roseberry District,
N. Rhodesia, 97
Fortier, Y. O., 259
Fosberg, F. R., 17, 177, 179
Fosbrooke, H. A., 8
Foster, L. J., 271
Four River Basins, Fla., 84
Fourcade, N. H., 385
Fourmanoir, P., 303
Fournier, F., *128, 340
Fox, D. J., 161
Fox, J. W., 139, 210
Foxworthy, B. L., 187
France. Comité des Travaux
Historiques et Scientifiques,
367
France. Congrès National des
Sociétés Savantes, 86th, 1961,
367
France. Institut Géographique
National, 290
France. Institut National de
la Statistique et des Études
Economiques, 21, 58, 90
France. Premier Ministre.
Délégation Générale au
District de la Région de
Paris, 158
France, 6, 21, 22, 58, 59, 90,
91, 121, 122, 157, 159, 192,
193, 237, 238, 290, 334, 335,
367, 368
Franceschetti, Bortolo, 127
Franco, A. dos S., 313
Franconia, Germany, 44, 336
Frankfurt, Germany, 22
Franklin, Sir John, 354
Franklin, S. H., 127
Franklin, Ga., 47
Franklin County, Kan., 185
Franklin District, N.W.T., 35,
310, 384
Franz Josef Land, Arctic, 75
Franzini Mendiono, Elsa, 365
Frasché, D. F., 180, 184
Fraser, R. J., 182
Fraser River, Br. Col., 356
Frasnois, Claude, 159, 193
Frécaut, René, 56, 120
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania
National Military Park, Va., 279
Freeberne, Michael, 379
Freeman, P. H., 328
Freeman-Grenville, G. S. P., 96
Freeport, Tex., 15
Freilich, Morris, 218
Freitag, R. S., comp., 374
Frémont, John, 326
French, R. A., 240
French Creek Basin, Pa., 11
French Embassy, N.Y. Press and
Information Service, 90
Frenchman Creek Basin, Neb., 324
Frenchy Incline Deposit, Colo.,
327
Fretz, J. W., 89
Frey, D. G., ed., 222
Freycinet, L. de S. de, 265
Freycinet, Rose de, 265
Freyre, Gilberto, 94
Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, *191,
*192, *194, *206
Fridland, V. M., 33
Fried, J., 223
Friedberg, Claudine, 286, 363
Friederichsen, Max, 355
Friedrich, H. E., 123
Friendly, Alfred, 249

- Frisian Coast, Germany, 335
Friuli, Italy, 300, 339, 373
Frödin, John, 7
Froment, R., 5
Frosini, P., 339
Frumkin, Gregoire, 92, 196
Frush, C. O., ed., 83
Fryer, D. W., 307
Fuchs, Sir Vivian, 265
Fuckner, Helmut, 335
Fuerte Area, Mexico, 328
Fujioka, Kenjiro, 344
Fukui, Eiichiro, 4
Fukuoka, Jiro, 363
Fulani (Tribe), Nigeria, 96
Fullard, Harold, ed., 213, *221
Fuller, G. J., 201
Fullerton, B., 191
Funaioli, Ugo, 166
Fundata Region, Rumania, 199
Fundy, Isles of, 82
Fung Area, Sudan, 203
Funk, Horst, 291
Funk, R. E., 317
Furon, Raymond, 202
Furtado, Celso, 118, 190, 286
Furustad, Mauritz, 301
Fuson, R. H., 263
Futugawa, Japan, 70
Fyles, J. G., 224, 320

Gabert, Pierre, 67, 163
Gabon Republic, 204
Gábor, Mikes, 162
Gabriel, Alfons, 305
Gadegast, Joachim, 91
Gadille, R., 159
Gadzikowski, G. R., 185
Gaff, I. G., 377
Gagliano, S. M., 228
Gaigerov, S. S., 40
Gaignard, Romain, 19
Gailey, R. A., 119
Gainous, Woodrow, 29
Gair, J. E., 56
Gakanisha, Clement, 205
Gakunan Pulp and Paper Industry,
 70
Galanopoulos, A. G., 244
Galápagos Islands, 232, 330, 363,
 385
Galbenul River, Rumania, 199
Gale, Joseph, 279
Galibi Indians, Fr. Guiana, 363
Galloway, H. M., 50
Galloy, Pierre, 248
Gallusser, W. A., 290

Galtier, Gaston, 320
Galvão, M. V., 56
Gamblin, A., 335
Gamer, E. E., 252
Gamow, George, 215
Gananathan, V. S., 254
Ganssen, Robert, 38
Garbell, M. A., 251
García Amador y Rodríguez, F. V.,
 268
Garcia de Pedraza, Lorenzo, 26
Garcia Fernandez, J., tr., 67
Garcia N., Jorge, 232
Garda Lake, Italy, 373
Gardner, R. N., 6, 315
Garenne, R., 129
Garner, Dale, 14
Garnet Area, Mont., 360
Garnier, Christine, 130
Garrett, W. E., 170
Garrison, W. L., 144, 349
Garry, R. J., 307
Garza, Sergio, 150
Garzouzi, Eva, 304
Gascuel, D., 21; comp., 367
Gaskell, T. F., 315, 334
Gašparević, Ratmir, 244
Gästrikland, Sweden, 370
Gates, D. M., 315
Gates, J. S., 361
Gates, Richard, 153
Gatewood, R. A., 186
Gathercole, P. W., 34
Gatineau County, Que., 276
Gaudio, Attilio, 95, 374
Gauss (Ship), 36
Gaussian Climatic Classification,
 56
Gaustad, E. S., 226
Gautier, Marcel, 368
Gay, François, 93
Gayler, H. J., 236
Gayndah, Queensland, 382
Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain,
 258
Gdańsk, Poland, 65
Gdynia, Poland, 65
Geddes, W. R., 253
Geiger, P. P., 56
Geiser, H. L., 80
Gelder, Roma, 379
Gelder, Stuart, 379
Gelfand, L. E., 322
Gellert, J. F., 71, 160, 168,
 305, 369
Gelman, Maurice, 59

- Gendre, L., 164
General Drafting Co., *307
Genesee River, N.Y., 226
Geneva Lake Area, Switzerland, 91
Genghis Khan, 146, 208, 222
Genoa, Republic of, 107
Gentil, Pierre, 131
Gentilcore, R. L., 275
Gentileschi, M. L., 191
Gentilli, J., 256
Geographical Association, 235
Geological Society of America, 267
Geological Society of China, 220
Georgallas, G. C., 126, 244
George, Pierre, 7, 37, 105, 106,
 197, 352, 370
George, W. C., 352
George, Wilma, 352
George Lake, Alaska, 182
Georgi, J., 109
Georgia, 12, 47, 84, 112, 279,
 323, 359
Georgian Bay, Ont., 183
Georgian Bay Islands, Ont., 275
Ger, France, 21
Geraghty, J. J., 277
Gerasimov, I. P., 24, 83, 103,
 124, 338
Gerber, Eduard, 122
Gerloff, J. U., 196
Germain, Claude, 9, 148
Germaine, C. - see Germain, Claude.
German Diamir Expedition, 133
German Glaciological Expedition
 to Tujusku Glacier, 63
Germann, P. J., 104
Germans in Australia, 209;
 Uganda, 376
Germany, 22, 44, 59, 60, 91, 120,
 121, 159, 160, 193, 194, 238,
 239, 291, 292, 335, 336, 368,
 369
Gerster, Georg, 341
Getis, Arthur, 41
Geurin, J. W., 325
Gezira Scheme, Sudan, 96, 130, 247
Ghadames, Tripolitania, 165
Ghana, 27, 68, 96, 130, 131, 165,
 166, 203, 248, 317, 342
Ghenovici, Alexandra, 199
Ghia, M. C., 306
Gianella, O. G., 365
Giametto, Felix, 89
Gibbs, J. P., 148, 179
Gibbs, W. J., 104
Gidon, Paul, 140
Giefer, G. J., comp., 230, 268
Giermann, Günter, 122
Giesecke, Robert, 84
Gieysztorowa, Irena, 64
Gil Crespo, Adela, 123, 128
Gila Bend Indian Reservation,
 Ariz., 152
Gila River and Valley, Ariz.,
 16, 52, 187, 283
Gilbert, E. W., 81
Gildea, R. Y., Jr., 131
Gilgit, Kashmir, 71
Gill, Tom, 308
Gillain, P.-R., 275
Gillespie, J. E., 9
Gillet, H., 248, 302
Gillett, Keith, 382
Gilliam, Harold, 87
Gillion, K. L., 383
Gilpin County, Colo., 361
Giovinetto, M. B., 211, 262
Giraud, P., 338
Gîrbacea, Virgil, 297
Girdler, R. W., 215
Girod, M., 246
Gisborne Plains, N. Z., 74
Gîstescu, P., 200
Giuliani, M. C., 127
Giulvala-Fundata Region, Rumania,
 199
Gjelsvik, Tore, 250
Gjessing, Just, 8
Glacier Bay, Alaska, 147, 274
Glamorgan, Vale of, Wales, 119
Glass, Y., 342
Glasscock, R. E., 289
Glauert, Günter, 129, 203
Gleave, M. B., 20
Glen, J. W., 103
Glen Canyon, Ariz., 229
Glendinning, R. M., 37
Glenwood Springs Quadrangle,
 Colo., 361
Glock, W. S., 104
Gloucestershire, England, *289
Goa, India, 255, 380
Goblot, Henri, 207, 305
Göcsei, Imre, 198
Góczán, László, 25
Godbole, N. N., 380
Godbout, Gérard, 224
Godfrey, R. G., 280
Goding, M. W., 309
Godjam Highlands, Ethiopia, 131
Goedecke, Erich, 90
Goiás, Brazil, 118
Goitacazes, Campos dos, Brazil,
 190

- Gold Coast - see Ghana
Goldberg, E. D., 351
Goldbrunner, A. W., 117
Golding, E. W., 106
Goldman, Irving, 118
Goldring, D. C., 76
Goldschmidt, Arthur, 279
Goldsmith, J. R., 383
Goldthwait, R. P., 171, 274
Golledge, R. G., 74, 309
Golovkin, D. A., 62
Golson, J., 34
Golubev, G. N., 294
Golvan, Y. J., 251
Gonçalves, A. C., ed., 331
Gonçalves, Júlio, 205
Gondwana Continent, 377
Goodhand, W. E., 209
Goodlett, J. C., 358
Goodwin, B. K., 278
Goodwin, H. L., 77
Goossens, M., 290
Göpner, Werner, 159
Gor Świętokrzyskich, Poland, 296
Gordienko, P. A., 259
Gordon, D. L., 333
Gordon, Mona, 354
Gor'kiy Oblast, U.S.S.R., 195
Gorlato, Achille, 201, 245
Gorlitz, Germany, 91
Gorlov, V. N., 125
Gornji Levac Basin, Yugoslavia, 200
Gorshkov, G. P., 340
Gorsline, Douglas, 226
Goshen County, Wyo., 360
Gostan, Jacques, 122
Goswami, P. C., 255
Göta River, Sweden, 370
Göttingen, Germany, 291
Göttinger Wald, Germany, 336
Gottlieb, Manuel, 227
Gottmann, Jean, 41
Gottschall, Irwin, 322
Gouda, H. G., 238
Gougenheim, André, 90, 121
Gough Island, 343
Gould, L. M., 44
Gould, P. R., 317, 342, 349
Goulven, J., 203
Gourou, Pierre, 376
Govorukha, L. S., 75
Gow, A. J., 261
Gozo, Malta, *94
Graburn, N. H. H., 348
Gračanin, Zlatko, 126
Gradiștea de Munte, Rumania, 66
Graf, D. L., 383
Graham, Frank, 333
Graham, Ian, 329
Graham County, Ariz., 283
Graham Land, Antarctica, 76
Granada, Spain, 163
Grand-Halleux, Belgium, 121
Grand Manan Island, Canada, 82
Grand Rapids, Man., 9
Grand River, N.-S. Dak., 49
Grandes-Rousses Massif, France, 237
Grandjean, A., 27
Granlid, Olof, 97
Granö, Olavi, 108
Gran San Bernardo Pass, 66
Grant, C. I., 147
Grant, J. A., 357
Grantham, R. G., 186
Grants Uranium Region, N. Mex., 327
Grattan, C. H., 256, 262, 381, 384
Graulich, J. M., 121
Grave, N. A., 24
Gray, B. S., 307
Gray, R. F., 302
Grayson County, Tex., 228
Grazzini, Giuseppe, 163
Great Barrier Island, N.Z., 34
Great Barrier Reef, 308, 382
Great Bear River Area, Canada, 147
Gt. Brit. Central Advisory Water Committee, 119
Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 89, 99
Gt. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 57
Gt. Brit. Dept. of Technical Cooperation. British Middle East Development Div., 304
Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, *55, *94, *97
Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, 262
Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Dept., 35, 136, 211
Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 22, 40, 157, 207
Gt. Brit. Minister of Housing and Local Government, 289, 333
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *89
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 89
Gt. Brit. Overseas Geological Surveys. Mineral Resources Div., 106

- Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 69
Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for the Colonies, 96, 97
Great Britain - see British Isles; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
Great Dismal Swamp, N.C., 84
Great Lakes, 81, 110, 148, 183, 276, 321, 359
Great Lakes Commission, 148
Great Lakes Harbors Study, 49, 324
Great Meteor Seamount, Atlantic Ocean, 263
Great Plains, U.S., 15
Great Plains Historical Association, 318
Great South Beach, L.I., 84
Great Swamp, N. J., 279
Great Whale, Que., 83
Grebler, Leo, 19
Gredos, Spain, 128
Greece, 25, 26, 66, 126, 162, 244, 245, 339, 372
Green, F. L., 279
Green, L. G., 164
Green, R., 109
Greene, D. M., 136
Greene, Felix, 133
Greene, S. W., 136
Greenfield, S. M., 4, 234
Greenland, 35, 259, 260, 348, 384
Greenland Sea, 35
Greenman, D. W., 12
Greenwood, N. H., 187
Gregor, H. F., 16, 37, 53, 153, 219, 230, 322
Gregory, Stanley, 68, 217
Greifswald, Germany, 239
Grenacher, Franz, 140
Grenier, Fernand, 224
Grenoble. Université. Faculté des Sciences, 290
Grenoble, France, 59
Greybull River, Wyo., 187
Gribaudi, Dino, 243
Grier, M. C., 102; comp., 267
Griess, P. R., 322, 359
Griffin, T. K., 85
Griffiths, I. L., 236
Grigg, D. B., 21, 235
Griggs, R. L., 361
Grigor'ev, N. F., 211
Grimes, A. E., 344
Gringmuth, Werner, 193
Gritzner, C. F., 81, 189
Grivot, Françoise, 159, 222
Groeber, Pablo, 333
Groitegoed, E. M., 67
Groningen, Netherlands, 236
Gronwald, W., 191
Groot, O. C. M. de, 204
Grosse, M., 192, 203
Grosseto, Italy, 201
Grossglockner, Austria, 93
Grosvenor, D. K., 122
Grosvenor, G. H., 318
Grosvenor, G. M., 122
Grötzbach, Erwin, 193
Grove, E. W., 9
Gruening, Ernest, 222
Grumăszescu, H., 200
Guadeloupe, Fr. W. I., 55
Guadiana Area, Spain, 301
Guarani Indians, Paraguay, 19
Guaratuba Bay, Brazil, 364
Guatemala. Dirección General de Cartografía, 154
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística, 362
Guatemala, 18, 87, 116, 154, 188, 231, 284, 285, 362
Guayllabamba, Hoya del, Ecuador, 117
Guazapa Volcano, El Salvador, 231
Gubbio Region, Italy, 163
Gudbrands Valley, Norway, 240
Guellow, C. N., comp., 279
Guémé Sangan, Fr. Guinea, 165
Guenther, K. A., 171
Guercif Plain, Morocco, 164
Guérémy, P., 245
Guernsey, Lee, 50
Guerra Peña, Felipe, 1
Guéry, François, 58
Guerzé villages, W. Africa, 130
Guiana, British, 117, 155, 330, 362
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French, 88, 189, 232, 363
Guiana Highland, Venezuela, 330
Güicán, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 155
Guichonnet, Paul, 59, 159
Guides and Handbooks of Africa Pub. Co., 304
Guilcher, André, 120, 156, 182
Guild, P. W., 331
Guildhall, Vt., 278
Guimarães, A. P., 364
Guimarães, Djalma, 331
Guinea, French, 165

- Guinea, Portuguese, 341
Guinea, Spanish, 164
Guinn, W. K., 240
Gujarat, India, 208
Gulf Coast, 15, 113
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 50
Gulf Stream, 36, 348
Gulick, John, 145, 250
Gulick, L. H., 32
Gumpert, Lothar, 193
Gunckel, Hugo, 365
Gungu, Congo, 376
Gunn, B. M., 36, 137
Gunn, Barbara, 28
Gunnison River Basin, Colo., 361
Gupta, S. K., 32
Gustafsson, Kjell, 92
Gutelman, Michel, 329
Gutenschwager, G., 5
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 122
Gutiérrez de MacGregor, M. T., 5
Gutkind, E. A., 5
Gutland, Luxembourg, 366
Guyandot River, W. Va., 47
Gvozdetskii, N. A., 24, 38, 124
- Haack, Hermann, 319
Haack, Hermann, 108, 127
Haar, C. M., 116
Haarr, A. P., ed., 111
Haas, M. F., 4
Haas, W. G. L. de, 77
Haase, Günter, 168, 287
Haase, Y. D., 55
Habersham County, Ga., 279
Hackett, J. E., 287
Hackett, O. M., 47
Haddor, Yousef, 301
Haefner, H., 206
Haegen, H. van der, 90, 121, 289
Haenke, Thaddeus, 146
Hageman, B. P., 175
Hagen, Toni, 133
Hägglom, Anders, 310
Haggett, Peter, 233
Hahn, G. W., 278
Haidar, Walter, 190
Haider, M. L., 353
Haiti, 88, 231
Hajósy, Ferenc, 25
Hakata, Japan, 70
Hakkel, J. J., 259
Hakluyt, Richard, 146, 319
Halberg, H. N., 112
Haldemann, E. G., 28, 97
Hale County, Tex., 150
- Haley, B. R., 85
Halifax, England, 191
Hall, Basil, 181
Hall, D. O. W., 134
Hall, E., comp., 9
Hall, G. P. D., 137
Hall, Peter, 289
Hall, R. B., 30
Hall, R. H., 119
Hall, R. P., Jr., 252
Hall, W. E., 115
Halladay, E., 222
Hallaire, A., 68
Hallam, A., tr., 202
Hallam Nuclear Power Facility,
 Neb., 113
Hallett, Robin, 205, 375
Halliburton County, Ont., 183
Halliday, W. R., 360
Hallstein, Walter, 234
Halma, Minn., 324
Halpap, Paul, 286, 331
Hälsingland, Sweden, 370
Hambleton, W. W., 185
Hamburg, Germany, 120, 159
Hamdan, G., 246
Hamelin, L.-E., 103, 224, 350
Hamerschlag, R. W., 157
Hamilton, C. W., 69
Hamilton, F. E. I., 126, 200
Hamilton, L. S., 218
Hamilton, P., 333
Hamilton, Australia, *99
Hamilton River, Labrador, 110
Hammel, E. A., 55
Hammer, D. P., 241
Hammond, C. S. & Co., 222, *273,
 *277
Hammond, N. J. D., 248
Hampton, Ill., 49
Han sur Lesse, Belgium, 334
Hance, W. A., 69
Hand County, S. Dak., 227
Handford, J. F., 131
Hanessian, John, 378
Hanke, Lewis, 286
Hanna, G. D., 274
Hannover, Germany, 22
Hanshin, Japan, 70
Hanson, E. P., 54
Hanson, H. C., 217
Hanson, Philip, 241
Hanson, S. G., 230
Hantke, Gustav, 102
Haouz de Marrakech, Morocco, 164
Hardin County, Tenn., 326

- Hardwick, F. C., 272
Hardwick, W. G., 275
Hardy, Sir Alister, 142
Hardy, Barlow, 85
Hare, F. Kenneth, 3, 8, 320
Harewood, Jack, 154
Hargreaves, R. P., 135, 309, 347
Haridaspur, India, 254
Harkema, R. C., 250
Harlin, John, 238
Harman, Carter, 285
Harmston, F. K., 152
Harrigan, Anthony, 303
Harrington, H. J., 174, 262
Harrington, J. C., 48
Harrington, Lyn, 356
Harrington, M. R., 279
Harris, C. D., 92, 124, 161
Harris, D. D., 381
Harris, D. R., 39, 55
Harris, H. B., 281, 325
Harris, N. V., 310
Harris, P. G., 303
Harris, R. M., 2
Harris, Robert, 358
Harris, W. F., Jr., 281
Harrison, C. W., 219
Harrison, J. E., 326
Harrison, W., 84
Harrison, Wyman, 324
Harrisson, Tom, 308
Harrop, J. F., 376
Harroy, J.-P., 28
Hart, G. F., 78
Hart, J. F., 45, 48, 119, 184
Hart, S. R., 140
Hartley, D. D., 280
Hartog, Johan, 232
Hartsch, Erwin, 160, 336
Härtsfeld, Germany, 121
Hartt, B. H., 132, 168
Harvalík, Čeněk, 266
Hässinen, Erkki, 293
Hass, Hans, 39
Hassan, Abdulla, 247
Hasson, J. A., 20
Hastenrath, S., 362
Hastings County, Ont., 9
Hatori, Tokutaro, 309
Hatteras Cape, N.C., 227
Hattersley-Smith, G., 136
Haude, Waldemar, 378
Hauser, P. M., ed., 218
Haute-Garonne, France, 21, 290
Haute-Savoie, France, 159
Haveland, Hans, 266
Haverlee, Arnold, 231
Haverstock, N. A., 284
Havighurst, Walter, 280
Haviland, H. F., ed., 317
Hawaii. Dept. of Economic Development, 172
Hawaii. Dept. of Planning and Research, 257
Hawaii. University, 363
Hawaiian Islands, 34, 74, *74, 172, 257, 309, 319, 347, 383
Hawkes, Jacquette, 222
Hawkins, E. K., 167
Hawkins, G. S., 366
Hayd, Franz, 127
Hays County, Tex., 228
Hazebruck, France, 58
Headwaters Springs, Ariz., 187
Heald, W. F., 53, 326
Healy, J., 382
Heare, Gertrude, 156
Hearn, J. B., 305
Hearne, Samuel, 356
Heath, R. C., 278
Heaton, E. O., 227
Heavner, T. J. C., 346
Hebrides, Scotland, 89
Hecq, J., 376
Hédervári, Péter, 267
Hedges, T. R., 153, 283
Hedin, Sven, 319
Heidelberg, Germany, 239, 273
Heidenreich, C. E., 357
Heilborn, Adèle, comp., 160
Heimann, Adair, tr., 335
Heimann, Ernest, tr., 335
Heindl, L. A., 152
Heine, A. J., 257
Heinselman, M. L., 359
Heintzelman, O. H., 1
Heiskanen, W. A., 176, 349
Hel Peninsula, Poland, 242
Helbig, K. M., 54
Helgason, Bjarni, 369
Helgeson, Arlan, 113
Hellen, J. A., 205
Heller, A. E., 361
Heller, J. L., 176
Heller, S. Iu., 124
Hellmann, M. S., 153
Helmfrid, Staffan, 292
Helmich, Manfred, 193
Helsinki, Finland, 124, 369
Hem, J. D., 187
Hempel, Ludwig, 369
Henderson, Jim, 348
Henderson Island, Pacific Ocean, 75

- Hendinger, Helmtraut, 336
Henkiel, Andrzej, 243
Henry, E. F., 226
Henry, Louis, 270
Henson, M. A., 310
Henson, O. G., 324
Hepburn, Andrew, 276, 281
Herald (Ship), 354
Herault Valley, France, 367
Herbay, Aurel, 199
Herber, Lewis, 217
Herbert, Edwin, 131
Herbert, W. W., 100, 137, 348
Herbst, C., 199
Hercegovina, Yugoslavia, 244
Herdman, H. F. P., 216
Herman, C. I., 169
Hermes, J. J., 309
Herndon, G. M., 150
Herold, Laurance, 236
Hersh, D. M., 278
Hertefelt, Marcel d', 302
Hess, R. H., 280
Hess, Willy, 319
Hesse, Germany, 59
Hesteren, A. J. van, 329
Hettner, Alfred, 265
Heusch, B., 164
Hewes, Leslie, 327
Hewins, Ralph, 344
Heyden, F. J., 266
Heyerdahl, Thor, 35, 174, 311,
 363
Heylyn, Peter, 81
Heyum, Renée, 309
Hibbert, F. W., 271
Hida-Mino Highland, Japan, 252
Hidore, J. J., 48
Higa, Mikio, 344
Higbee, Edward, 225
Higginbotham, S. W., ed., 352
Higgins, Benjamin, 255
Higgins, Jean, 255
High, James, 78
High Plains, Victoria, 33
Highlands, Scotland, 57, 119
Highsmith, R. M., 1
Higuchi, Keiji, 384
Hiland, Wyo., 52
Hildebrand, J. R., 231
Hill, M. N., ed., 3, 177
Hill, M. R., 230
Hill, R. D., 135, 257
Hillary, G. A., 361
Hilling, David, 166, 204
Hills Beach, Me., 11
Hilton, G. S., 188
Hilton, T. E., 2, 68
Himachal Pradesh, India, 169,
 254, 306, 380
Himalaya Mts., 30, 71, 98,
 133, 253, 345, 379
Hinckley, D. W., 274
Hine, C. G., 277
Hine, R. V., 326
Hingston, F. J., 308
Hinschberger, Felix, 368
Hiroshima, Japan, 252
Hirsch, S. C., 314
Hirtibaci Basin, Rumania, 199
Hjulström, Filip, 7, 61
Ho, Ping-Ti, 133
Ho, Robert, 72, 134
Hobart, Tasmania, 209, 257
Hochwald, Germany, 304
Hodgson, J. H., 3
Hoekveld, G. A., 105
Hoel, Adolf, 160
Hoelscher, LaVern, 157
Hoempler T., A. L. O., 233
Hofer, Hans, 123
Hoffman, B. G., 109
Hoffman, D. W., 83
Hoffman, G. W., 372
Hoffmeister, H. A., 16, 229
Hoflich, H. J., 328
Hofmann, Walther, 311
Hofmeister, Burkhard, 59, 358
Hoggar, Fr. Sahara, 27, 247
Höhl, Gudrun, 336
Hokkaido, Japan, 30
Holand, H. R., 145
Holbrook, S. H., 229
Hölcke, Theodor, 292
Holden, R. P., 44
Holdgate, M. W., 137
Hole, F. D., 280
Hollingworth, S. E., 57
Hollstein, W., 314
Holmberg, B.-O., 23
Holmberg, Eduardo, 287
Holmes, A. C., 337
Holmes, Cecil, 209
Holmes, J. H., 34
Holmes, J. M., 188, 256
Holmsen, Gunnar, 370
Holtge, Arthur, 286, 331
Holtz, Serge, 335
Holyoke, Mass., 46
Homer Area, Alaska, 274
Homestead Centennial Exposition,
 1962, 277

- Honduras, 188, 362
Honduras, British, 154, 188
Honey, P. J., ed., 99
Honey Lake Valley, Calif., 188
Hong Kong, 98, 169, 206, 345
Honolulu, Hawaii, 172
Honshu, Japan, 252, 344
Hood, J. W., 152
Hooson, D. J. M., 293
Hoover, Linn, 282
Höpker, Thomas, 123
Hopkins, Brian, 204
Hopkins, R. S., 257
Hopkins, W. B., 150, 228
Hoppe, Gunnar, 370
Hopson, C. A., 16
Horgan, Paul, 82
Horlick Mts., Antarctica, 263
Horn, D. R., 384
Horn, Werner, 108, 319
Horn Sund, Spitsbergen, 136
Horne, R. N., 271
Horne Lake, Br. Col., 224
Horoatera - see Tetiaroa
Horseshoe Cove, N.J., 47
Horvat, Ivo, 200
Horváth, Lajos, 297
Horvath, R. J., 144
Horshiarpore, India, 31, 306
Hoskin, C. M., 285
Hoskins, W. G., 366
Hough, J. L., 110
Houlton, William, 114
Housner, G. W., ed., 118
Houston, George, ed., 366
Hove, John, 185
Hovenweep National Monument,
Utah, 327
Hövermann, Jürgen, 203
Hovey Mt. Area, Me., 149
Howard, A. D., 148, 350
Howard, Kendrick, 308
Howe, E. D., 103
Howson, D. F., 219
Hoy, D. R., 55, 330
Hoyanagi, Mutsumi, 29, 69
Hoyle, B. S., 202, 248
Hoyo Mont, Congo Republic, 376
Hoyos del Espino, Spain, 128
Hoyt, Homer, 5, 218
Hsiao, C.-P., 345
Hsieh, C.-M., 253
Hualapai Flat, Nev., 115
Hualapai Indian Reservation,
Ariz., 116
Huambo District, Angola, 166
Huánuco Region, Peru, 330
Huard, Paul, 96
Hubbert, M. K., 180, 184
Huber, Ernst, 291
Huddle, J. W., 151
Hudeley, H., 204
Huden, J. C., 112
Hudson, F. S., 147
Hudson Bay, Canada, 146
Hudson's Bay Company, 147
Huelin, David, 230
Huerta, Spain, 374
Huesca Province, Spain, 26, 128
Huetz de Lemps, A., 67
Hughes, C. I., 227
Hughes, C. J., 342
Hughes, G. M., 109
Huizenga, L. H., 34
Huke, R. E., 307, 346
Hull, Veronica, tr., 165
Hult, Juhani, 62, 337
Hultland, Gunnar, 23
Humboldt, Alexander von, 81, 108,
273, 319
Humboldt County, Nev., 115, 187
Humboldt River Valley, Nev., 52
Hume, J. D., 8
Humlum, Johannes, 149
Humphrey, D. D., 72
Humphreys, J. S., 233
Humphrys, C. R., 227
Humphrys, G., 235
Hungarian Geographical Society,
198
Hungary, 25, 59, 162, 181, 198,
243, 297, 338, 372
Hunkins, K. L., 310
Hunn, J. D., 113
Hunsrück, Germany, 59
Hunt, A. J., 289
Hunt, Sir John, 241
Hunt, O. P., 112
Hunter, D. R., 167
Hunter Valley, N.S.W., 34, 171,
257, 382
Hunter Valley Research Foundation,
N.S.W., 257
Hunza, Pakistan, 71, 254, 379
Hurault, Jean, 232, 363
Hureau, J. C., 385
Hürlimann, Martin, 98
Huron Indians, Ont., 357
Hurricane Hattie, 188
Húrský, Josef, 65, 338
Hurtig, Theodor, 338
Hurwitz, Louis, 140
Hurwitz, Nathan, 303

- Hustich, Ilmari, 108, 357, 370
Hutchinson, G. E., 362
Hutt, W. E., 129
Huttenback, R. A., 253
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 239
Hütteroth, Wolf, 70
Huxley, Anthony, ed., 3, 79
Huxley, Francis, 231
Hyderabad District, India, 254
Hyderabad East Taluka, India, 254
Hynes, K. N., 190
Hytönen, Erkki, 194

Iakovlev, G. N., 259
Ialomita River, Rumania, 200
Iancu, Silvia, 65
Ibadan. University, 246
Iberian Peninsula - see Portugal; Spain
Ice Age, Alaska, 274
Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wis., 280
Icefield Ranges Research Project, Yukon, 147
Iceland, 22, 35, 91, 160, 239, 292, 336, 369
Ichikawa, Takeo, 252
Idaho, 16, 52, 86, 152, 282, 326
Idre, Sweden, 61
Idzon, P. F., 39
Ifni, 164
Iglesias, Dolores, 330
Ilešić, Svetozar, 59, 66
Ilić, Jovan, 201
Illinois. University. Library, 13
Illinois, 14, 49, 50, 150, 185, 227, 280, 281, 324
Illner, Franz, 369
Imbrie, John, 349
Imhof, Eduard, 238, 265, 266
Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1914-17, 172
Impey, L. H., 167
Imre, Bencze, 338
Incarnato, A. A., 319
Incas, 330
India. Meteorological Dept., 71
India. Registrar General, 31
India, 31, 32, 71, 72, 98, 99, 133, 169, 170, 206, 208, 253, 255, 306, 345, 379, 380
India, Portuguese, 255, 380
Indian Ocean, 137, 164, 263
Indian Ocean Islands, 28, 343, 377, 378
Indian place names, 112, 226
Indiana. Board on Geographic Names, 360
Indiana, 50, 85, 113, 186, 380, 324, 360
Indians, American, 12, 84, 152, 279, 327, 328, 361; Brazil, 118; Canada, 321, 357; Chile, 232; Fr. Guiana, 232, 363; Mexico, 116, 154; Paraguay, 19; Peru, 55; Venezuela, 117, 330. See also Amahuacas; Arawaks; Cherokees; Chippewas; Cubeos; Galibis; Hualapais; Hurons; Incas; Lenapes; Makiritaires; Maricopas; Mayas; Mistassins; Navajos; Oyampis; Pimas; Yumas
Indians, East - see East Indians
Indigirka River, U.S.S.R., 92
Indonesia. Biro Pusat Statistik, 134
Indonesia. Meteorological and Geophysical Service, 381
Indonesia, 33, 72, 134, 171, 206, 209, 255, 256, 258, 308, 346, 381
Indus River and Valley, 133, 254
Ingenio Santa Ana, Argentina, 191
Ingrams, Harold, 132, 305
Ingstad, Helge, 81, 82
Iñiguez, Carlos, 6
Inman, D. L., 351
Innes, Hammond, 23
Innis, D. Q., 154
"Inquiry", 1917-19, 322
Insor, D., 170
Institut de Recherches Scientifiques au Congo, 145
Institut für Landeskunde, 291
Institute of Australian Geographers, 145, 347
Institute of Race Relations, 341
Institute of World Affairs, 40
Instituto Antártico Argentino, 260
Instituto Antártico Argentino, 262
Instituto de Investigaciones Geológicas, Chile, 234
Instituto Venezolano de Investigaciones Científicas, 286
Inter-Agency Council for Area Development, 16
Inter-American Committee for Agricultural Development, *283, *284
International African Seminar, 1960, 341

- International Association for Geodesy, 313
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 94, 167
International Cartographic Association, 214
International Commission for a History of the Scientific and Cultural Development of Mankind, 222
International Congress of Americanists, 1960, 182
International Council of Scientific Unions. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, 261
International Geographical Congress, 19th, 103
International Geographical Union, 81
International Geophysical Year, 36, 75, 76, 196, 215, 294
International Glaciological Greenland Expedition, 1959-60, 136
International Indian Ocean Expedition, 137
International Labour Office, 179
International Meteorological Organization, 104
International Millionth Map of the World, 2, 77, 78
International Minerals and Chemical Corp., 106
International Soil Science Congress, 7th, 212, 216
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 266
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Unesco Seismological Survey Missions, 232, 238, 250
International Upper Mantle Project, Canada, 82
International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-65, 101, 266
Inyo County, Calif., 115
Ioanes, R. A., 80
Iofa, L. E., 80
Ion, I. D., 65, 199, 200
Ionesco, T., 164
Ionian Sea, 238
Iordan, Ion, 199
Iowa. Natural Resources Council, 150
Iowa, 150, 227, 280, 324, 360
Iquitos, Peru, 233
Iran, 28, 168, 207, 251, 304, 305, 344, 378
Iraq. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 344
Iraq, 70, 168, 207, 251, 305, 344, 378
Iraq Petroleum Company, Ltd., 378
Iraqw (tribe), Tanganyika, 376
Ireland. Central Statistics Office, 157
Ireland, 19, 20, 119, 157, 191, 235, 288, 333, 365, 366
Ireland, Northern. General Register Office, 288
Ireland, Northern, 157, 333, 366
Irian, West, 258
Irish Sea, 158, 289
Irkutsk, U.S.S.R., 196
Iron Age, *89
Iron Bridge Area, Ont., 357
Irtysh, U.S.S.R., 24
Irvine, T. N., 110
Irwin, Constance, 284
Irwin, P. G., 210
Isaac, Erich, 107
Isachenko, A. G., 24, 38
Isachsen, Fridtjov, 7
Isbell, R. F., 256
Isenberg, Irwin, 162
Isère (Dept.), France, 159
Isfallsglaciären, Sweden, 92
Ishihara, Terutoshi, 70
Island Pond Area, Vt., 278
Islay, Scotland, 90
Isnard, H., 197, 368
Isortoq River Valley, Baffin Island, 210
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics, 206
Israel, 29, 115, 132, 167, 206, 207, 251, 304
Issawi, Charles, 131, 373
Issumufu Bougaje - see Zengo Iletafane
Issyk-Kul, U.S.S.R., 196, 294
Itabira, Brazil, 287
Itaguai, Brazil, 190
Italians in Brazil, 233; Costa Rica, 231; U.S., 322
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Richerche. Comitato Glaciologico Italiano, 245, 373
Italy, 26, 66, 67, 93, 94, 126, 127, 146, 159, 163, *191, 201, 245, 300, 301, 335, 339, 340, 354, 373
Itapací, Brazil, 286
Itschner, E. C., 133
Iuliana, Tonea, 37

- Ivanov, A. A., ed., 268
Ivanov, V. M., 36
Ives, J. D., 210, 310
Ives, R. L., 1, 146
Iviza, Balearic Islands, 95
Ivory Coast, 96, 165, 248, 375
Izdebska, Mirosława, 243
Izdebski, Krystyn, 243
Izett, G. A., 114
Izumi Province, Japan, 70
Izumo, Japan, 379
- Jaatinen, Stig, 124
Jäckel, Gerhard, 193
Jackson, J. N., 119, 270
Jackson, M. H., 221
Jackson, Nora, 220
Jackson, P. H., 69
Jackson, W. A. D., 371
Jackson County, Ark., 15
Jacob, E., 298
Jacobs, J. C., 149
Jacobson, L. O., 353
Jacquier, Henri, 273
Jaffa, Alisa, tr., 160
Jagannathan, P., 306
Jäger, Helmut, ed., 193
Jain, J. P., 98
Jainville, Yves, 289
Jakande, L. K., ed., 341
Jakobsen, Børge, 123
Jakucs, Pál, 176, 178
Jam L., Pedro, 18
Jamaica, B. W. I., 18, 154,
 329, 362
James, P. E., 139
James River, Va., 47
Jan Mayen, 35, 136
Janaki, V. A., 306
Jänes, A. V., 258
Janetschek, H., 211
Janin, Bernard, 373
Jánoshalma, Hungary, 198
Jansen, G. H., 344
Jansen, J. P., 26
Jany, Eberhard, 375
Japan, Meteorological Agency,
 252
Japan, 30, 70, 71, 98, 132, 168,
 207, 208, 251, 252, 274, 305,
 344, 379
Japan Sea, 252
Japanese Antarctic Research
 Expedition, 173
Japanese Deep Sea Expedition, 252
Japen, New Guinea, 34
- Jaquinod, R. P. F., 248
Jarrett, H. R., 128
Jarrett, Henry, ed., 277
Jaseničani, Yugoslavia, 244
Jasenice, Yugoslavia, 244
Jasny, Naum, 124, 293
Jasper National Park, Canada, 223
Jassy Region, Rumania, 299
Jauhari, A. S., 169
Jausz, Friedrich, 93
Java, 72, 256
Jebel Akhdar, Cyrenaica, 341
Jedut, Ryszard, 242
Jeeves, Stanley, 379
Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial,
 Washington, D.C., 112
Jefferson Davis Parish, La., 281
Jefford, G., 166
Jeffrey, A. D., 84
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 203, 353
Jenkin, R. N., 204
Jenkins, E. D., 324
Jenkins, W. M., Jr., 253
Jenkinson, Anthony, 222
Jenks, G. F., 140
Jenness, Diamond, 28
Jennings, C. W., 153
Jennings, J. N., 258, 381
Jentsch, Christoph, 243
Jerez, Spain, 67
Jerschkowsky, Oleg, 125
Jerusalem, 378
Jesuits, Paraguay, 19
Jewkes, W. T., 139
Jews in the U.S.S.R., 24
Jewtuchowicz, Stefan, 136
Jinja, Uganda, 248
Jinya Village, Japan, 70
Jitta, J. P. J., 329
Jobin, D. A., 326
Jobs, Per, 92
Jochens, E. R., 324
Johannessen, C. L., 362
Johannson, W. I., 278
John, B. S., 91
Johnson, C. E. O., 204
Johnson, H. A., 274
Johnson, H. B., 317
Johnson, H. G., 109
Johnson, J. H., 235
Johnson, R. F., 56
Johnson, R. H., 289
Johnson City, Tenn., 114
Johnson County, Ky., 228
Johnston, B. F., 98
Johnston, J. E., 228
Johnston, P. M., 112

- Johnston, W. B., 105
Joly, Fernand, 68, 140
Joly, Jacques, 59
Jones, A. R., 213
Jones, D. R. W., 250
Jones, E. F., 71
Jones, Emrys, 236
Jones, Evan, 13
Jones, J. W., tr., 317
Jones, Louis, 302
Jones, Ralph, 241
Jones, S. E., 23
Jong, J. D. de, 334
Jong, W. J., 191, 192
Jongmans, D. G., 44
Jonker, F. P., 311
Jordan, D. G., 113
Jordan. Dept. of Statistics,
 250, 304
Jordan. Development Board, 304
Jordan, 29, 250, 304
Jordan Valley, 250, 344
Jorgenson, H. T., 274
Jørstad, F. A., 8
Joseph, Richard, 11
Joshua Tree National Monument,
 Calif., 115
Jourdan, E., 367
Joyner, W. B., 226
JRO-Verlag, *175
Juab County, Utah, 283
Juan Fernández Islands, 232
Juasco Cocoa Station, Ghana, 342
Judith Basin, Mont., 152
Juillard, Étienne, 37, 108, 333
Jukes, J. B., 20
Julian Alps, Yugoslavia, 66
Julianeħab District, Greenland,
 348, 384
Jullundur District, India, 99
Jumna River, India, 31
Juneau, Alaska, 223
Jung, Jean, 367
Juniata River, Pa., 47
Junod, V. I., ed., 246
Jura Mts., France, 122, 290, 291
Jusatz, H. J., 143
Jutikkala, Eino, 23
Jutronić, Andre, 200

Ka Valley, New Guinea, 258
Kääriäinen, Erkki, 194
Kabesh, M. L., 68
Kabul. University. Institute
 of Geography, 7
Kabul, Afghanistan, 168

Kachin state, Burma, 346
Kaczorowska, Zofia, 63
Kafue Gorge, N. Rhodesia, 342
Kahane, Ariel, 304
Kahoun, František, 162
Kaihsienkung, China, 253
Kaimanawa Ranges, N. Z., 257
Kalahari Desert, 249, 303
Kalamazoo, Mich., 185
Kaldalon, Iceland, 91
Kalijarvi, T. V., 154
Kalimpong, India, 72
Kalix River Basin, Sweden, 23
Kalm, Peter, 355
Kalman, R., 21
Kamanin, L. G., 355
Kamanzi, Th., 205
Kamchatka Peninsula, 92, 161
Kaminskii, A. A., 43
Kammerer, J. C., 46
Kamnik Alps, Yugoslavia, 66
Kamouraska County, Que., 224
Kampp, A. H., 123
Kamps, L. F., 158
Kanaet, Tvrtnko, 244
Kanasewich, E. R., 224
Kando, Ata, 117
Känel, Alfred von, 239, 373
Kangari Hills, Sierra Leone, 27
Kannenberg, E.-G., 239
Kansas. Governor's Economic
 Development Committee, 185, 186
Kansas. University. Libraries,
 140
Kansas, 14, 85, 185, 186, 227, 280
Kansas River, 14
Kansky, K. J., 317
Kanter, Helmuth, 247
Kao, R. C., 313
Kaokoveld, S. Africa, 377
Kapingamarangi Atoll, Caroline
 Islands, 209
Kara Sea, 36
Karakoram Mts., 253, 379
Karan, P. P., 30, 252, 253
Karandeeva, M. V., 62
Kariel, H. G., 218
Karinen, A. E., 361
Karkonosze, Germany, 292
Karl-Marx Stadt, Germany, 193
Karlén, Vibjörn, 292
Karlsruhe, Germany, 239
Karmon, Yehuda, 167, 206
Karnes County, Tex., 186
Karnow, Stanley, 99
Karo, H. A., 101
Károly, Zoltán, 25

- Karrow, P. F., 321
Karsten, A. A., 241
Kartashov, S. N., 311
Karṭeva, Valentina, 297, 298
Karzhavin, Yu., 351
Kasai River, India, 254
Kashmir, 72, 170, 254
Kaskaskia Island, Ill., 14
Kassas, M., 375
Kassell, B. M., 240
Katahdin Mt., Me., 226
Katanga, 166
Katmai Volcano, Alaska, 8, 222
Katz, E. J., 217
Katz, S. M., 219
Katzenberger, Ludwig, 369
Käubler, Rudolf, 193
Kauffman, M. E., 360
Kaufmann, Paul, 122
Kavatsite, Bulgaria, 300
Kawerau, New Zealand, 135
Kay, George, 97
Kayastha, S. L., 169
Kayser, Bernard, 201
Kazakhstan S. S. R., 92, 125, 196, 241
Kazanskiy, N. N., 371
Kazmi, A. H., 306
Keates, J. S., 266, 314
Keating, Bern, 53, 281
Keating, C., 188
Kebnekajse, Sweden, 92, 370
Keech, C. F., 113
Kegel, Wilhelm, 331
Kehinde, G. O., 204
Kel Ahaggar, Sahara, 129
Keles, R. Y., 250
Kelley, V. C., 327
Kellner, L., 81
Kellogg, R. W., 282
Kelly, W. S., 171
Kelly, Ont., 148
Kelso, M. M., 282
Kemp Lake, Tex., 51
Kenai Lowlands, Alaska, 274
Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 274
Kendall, H. M., 37
Kennamer, Lorrin, 186
Kennedy, David, 348
Kennedy, R. M., 192
Kennedy, T. F., 382
Kenner, W. E., 359
Kenosha County, Wis., 150
Kensington Runestone, 145
Kent, Arnold, 79
Kent, H. C., 215
Kentucky, 15, 151, 228, 281, 282
Kenya. Regional Boundaries Commission, 97
Kenya, 96, 97, 167, 248, 249, 376
Kepler, Johannes, 7
Kerala State, India, 380
Kerekes, Tibor, ed., 129, 131
Kerguelen Islands, 206, 303, 378
Kermadec Island, Pacific, 258
Kern, Edward, 326
Kern County, Calif., 87
Kerr, Alex, 73
Kerr, M. H., 341
Kessler, Albrecht, 369
Kestner, F. J. T., 90
Ketin, Ihsan, comp., 250
Ketner, K. B., 361
Kets (Tribe), U.S.S.R., 63
Keyes, I. W., 74
Keyes, N. B., 111, 149
Keyzersche Verlagsbuchhandlung, *221
Khadduri, Majid, 96
Khan, F. K., 32
Kharen Region, Pakistan, 380
Khorev, B. S., 24, 195
Khouri, F. J., 304
Khrgian, A. Kh., 178
Khromov, S. P., ed., 295
Khyber Area, Pakistan, 306
Kibal'chich, O. A., 370
Kidder County, N. Dak., 323
Kidson, C., 57, 215, 235
Kielczewska-Zaleska, Maria, 270
Kikuchi, Katsuhiro, 356
Kikuchi, Kazumasa, 72
Kilburn, Chabot, 15, 282, 325
Kilimanjaro, Mt., 8, 69, 376
Killanin, M. M., 333
Killgore, M. S., 272
Kilminster, M. H., 175
Kimble, G. H. T., 215, 246
King, C. A. M., 216, 288
King, Gillian, 29
King, H. W. H., 257
King, L. C., 102, 131
King, L. J., 135
King, Linley, 167
King County, Wash., 229
Kingery, W. D., 3, 141
Kings County, N.Y., 149
Kingsbury, Patricia, 231
Kingsbury, Robert, 231
Kinney County, Tex., 228
Kino, E. F., 146
Kinsman, D. J. J., 136

- Kirby, E. S., 379; ed., 306
Kirghiz Alatau, U.S.S.R., 24, 371
Kirghiz Steppes, U.S.S.R., 125
Kirgiz People, China, 253
Kirk, T. H., 340
Kirk, W., 71
Kirkpatrick, G. A., 281
Kirwan, L. P., 27, 375
Kisalföld, Hungary, 25
Kish, G. B., 19, 26, 241, 338
Kiso, Toshiyuki, 252
Kiss, Elemer, 217
Kister, L. R., 152
Kit Carson County, Colo., 327
Kitagawa, Kenji, 252
Kittler, G. A., 267
Kittson County, Minn., 324
Kiuchi, Shinzo, 168
Kivu, Congo Republic, 28, 376
Klawatti Glacier, Cascade Mts., 186
Klein, R. M., 364
Klein-Iannace, H. V., 271
Kleindienst, M. R., 28
Kleinn, Hans, 59
Klemm, Stephan, 260
Klenova, M. V., ed., 211
Klepikov, V. V., 262
Klige, R. K., 371
Klose, Nelson, 322
Knapp, D. G., 140
Knapper, A. F., 186
Kneissl, Max, 118, 333; ed., 313
Knight, D. C., 7
Knight, Donald, 84
Knizhnikov, Iu. F., 295
Knoch, Karl, 269
Knorr, Herbert, 77, 78
Knox, John, 146
Knutsford, England, 289
Kochne, G. E., 198
Koeman, C., 57
Koenig, J. B., 87, 230
Koenigsfeld, J. L., 121
Koettlitz Region, Antarctica, 385
Kogon, Maurice, 168
Köhler, Franz, 239
Kohler, M. A., 268
Kohn, C. F., 220
Kolahoi Glacier, Kashmir, 254
Kolars, J. F., 343
Kolb, Albert, 71, 168
Kollner, Lutz, 5
Kolodny, Yerahmiel, 251, 290
Kolomyts, E. G., 210
Komandorski Islands, 371
Kononova, N. K., 196
Konstantinov, O. A., 293
Kon-Tiki Theory, 311
Koochiching County, Minn., 185
Koos, W. M., 14
Köppen Climatic Classification,
 31, 316
Körber, Hubert, 120
Kordofan Province, Sudan, 247, 375
Korea, 29, 30, 70, 168, 207, 251,
 *304
Korfo-Karaginskii Region, U.S.S.R.,
 197
Kort, V. G., 75
Kosack, H.-P., 141, 173, 210
Koschmann, A. H., 86
Kosi Catchment, India, 208
Kosiński, Leszek, 64, 295, 372
Köster, Rolf, 22
Kostic, M. M., 200
Kostich, D. D., 65
Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 63, 338; ed.,
 41
Kottlowski, F. E., 86, 361
Koubadje, Cameroon, 68
Koumra, Chad, 302
Kovalevskiy, V. P., 111
Kovylin, V. L., 238
Koyumdjisky, Hanna, 251
Kozarski, S., 253
Kozhikode District, India, 380
Kozhov, M. M., 371
Kozlov, P. K., 355
Kraichgau, Germany, 369
Král, Jiří, 4
Kramm, H.-J., 121
Kranjsko-Sorsko Polje, Yugoslavia,
 66
Kranz, Friedrich, 2, 78
Krasheninnikov, S. P., 92
Krasnoyarsk, U.S.S.R., 196, 295
Kratochwill, Max, 181
Krause, Werner, 120
Krauss, Georg, 159
Kremling, Ernst, *175
Krieger, R. A., 324
Krigström, Arne, 91
Krinsley, D. B., 384
Krishnan, Gopal, 380
Krishnaswamy, S., 98
Krueger, R. R., 223
Krüger, H., tr., 2
Krumbein, W. C., 349
Krusekopf, H. H., 85
Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 307
Kuba, Congo, 302
Kuban River Basin, U.S.S.R., 371

- Kubota, Tetsusaburo, 207
Kuchar, Karel, 197
Küchler, J., 110
Kühnel, Josef, 146
Kukkamäki, T. J., 337
Kukup, Malaya, 72
Kulp, J. L., 46
Kulp, W. K., 282
Kuls, Wolfgang, 131
Kumaon Himalayas, 380
Kumasi, Ghana, 302
Kummer, K. W., 222
Kunaver, Juji, 66
Kündig-Steiner, Werner, 255
Kundu, A., 155, 362
Kunin, V. N., 124
Kunkel, Fred, 115
Kunkel, Günther, 234
Kunkle, W. M., 278
Kuno, Hisashi, 252, 257; ed., 212
Kupetskii, V. N., 35
Kuppeland, Germany, 336
Küpper, Heinrich, 197
Kurakin, A. F., 5
Kurdistan, 251
Kurematsu, Shizue, 70
Kurile Islands, 92
Kurnikov, F. D., 195
Kurogane, Kenji, 262
Kurowski, Gilberto, 364
Kuršumliška Banja, Yugoslavia, 201
Kusnezov, Nicolás, 332
Kustanai Oblast, U.S.S.R., 196
Kutchin Indians, Canada, 9
Kuwabara, K. G., 72
Kuwabara, Tadanori, 344
Kuwait, 207, 344
Kuyper, J., 192
Kuzakov, Kuzma, 371
Kuznets, Simon, ed., 195
Kwili, Congo, 248
Kyushu, Japan, 30, 71

Laanila, Finland, 337
Labanca, E. C., 332
Labrador, 82, 110, 221, 224, 275,
 321, 357
Lac Bienville, Que., 83
Lac des Milles Lac, Ont., 110
Lachiver, Marcel, 156
Lackany, R. S., 375
Lackawanna River, Pa., 47
Laclavère, G., 2
Lacouture, Simonne, 165
Lacroix, Jeanne, 122
Ladakh, Kashmir, 170, 253, 254, 380

Ladd, R. S., 225
Ladoga Lake, U.S.S.R., 195
Laferrère, Michel, 192
Lagan River Basin, Ireland, 20
Lagasquie, J.-J., 122, 237
Lagier, S., 237
Lagôa Santa, Brazil, 56, 156
La Grande, Que., 83
La Grange, J. J., 385
Lagrange, Zulma, 234
Laguna de Agua Brava, Mexico,
 231
Lajoie, P. G., 276
Lajung, Burma, 346
Lake Dakota Plain Area, S. Dak.,
 150
Lake District, England, 236,
 288, 366
Lake Harbour, Baffin Island, 348
Lake Meade Base, Nev., 361
Lakehead Area, Ont., 357
Lakes - see names of specific
 lakes
Laktionov, A. F., 44
Lal, Amrit, 5, 254
Lal, Parmanand, 170
Lamare, Pierre, 368
Lamb, B. P., 306
Lamb, H. H., 79, 217
Lamb, R. B., 149
Lambert, A. M., 119
Lambert, Darwin, 147
Lambert, H. H. J., 303
Lambert, T. W., 228
Lamotte, Maxime, 68
Lamour, Philippe, 290
Lamprey, H. F., 249
Lancashire, England, 236
Lancaster County, Va., 226
Landsberg, H. H., 184
Lane, H. C., 325
Lane County, Ore., 282
Langbein, W. B., 103, 268
Langdales, England, 191
Lange, Gottfried, 146
Langford, R. H., 187
Langford, Robert, 136
Langill, F. E., 3
Langley, G. A., 307
Langlois, Eleanor, 230
Languedoc, France, 367, 368
Lanning, E. C., 302
Lanning, E. P., 88
L'Anse Aux Meadows, Nfld., 81, 82
Lantis, D. W., 44, 361
Laos, 170, 255

- La Pampa, Argentina, 365
La Perouse, J. F. de G., 354
Lapina, N. N., 259
Lapland, Finland, 123, 240, 337,
 357, 370; Sweden, 92, 194, 370
Laplante, Léonard, 276
La Pocatière, Quebec, 224
Lapovo, Yugoslavia, 201
Lapps, Finland, 370
Laria, S. C., 332
Larsson, Peter, 348
Larzac, France, 367
Las Cruces, N. Mex., 16
Lasis, Y. V., 371
Lasker, G. W., ed., 220
Lassen County, Calif., 188
Lasserre, Marc, 204
Lastochkin, A. N., 24
Las Vegas Valley, Nev., 361
László, Simon, 162
Latham, J. P., 214
Latin American Institute for
 Economic and Social Planning,
 54
La Trimouille, France, 192
Latrobe Valley, Victoria, 171
Lattimore, Owen, 71, 146, 222,
 250
Lauderdale County, Ala., 281
Laughlin, D. J., 185
Laughlin, W. S., 356
Laurent, Raymond, 27
Lautensach, Hermann, 67, 127,
 201
Laval University, Quebec, 224
Lavalle, J. B. de, 108
Lavoie, R. L., 209
Lawrence, C. B., 323
Lawrence, M. J., 133
Lawrence, R. E., 280
Lawrence County, Ark., 15
Lawton, R., 157
Lazarević, Radenko, 200
Láznička, Zdaněk, 65
Lea, D. A. M., 381
Lea, J. D., 203
Leach, S. D., 280
Leakey, L. B., 28
Learmonth, A. T. A., 208, 254
Lebahn, C. W., 61
Lebanon, 206, 250, 304, 344, 378
Le Blanc, R. G., 82
Le Bourdais, D. M., 148, 172
Le Breton, E. G., 357
Lebrija Celay, Manuel, 54
Leclaire, F. P., 148
Ledésert, Margaret, tr., 98
LeDuc, Thomas, 45
Lee, D. H. K., 105, 178
Lee, D. R., 153
Lee, T. C., 306
Lee, W. S., 87
Lee, Y. L., 72, 99, 346
Lee County, S. C., 279
Leeming, F. A., 20, 157
Leeston, A. M., 144, 149
Leeward Islands, West Indies, 39,
 55
Lefebvre, A., 376
Lefler, H. T., 227
LeGear, C. E., comp., 273
Legge, J. D., 209
Legget, R. F., 82
Leggett, A. R., 325
Lehman, F. K., 255
Lehmann, Edgar, 109
Lehmann, S., 238
Leiden, Carl, 68
Leifer, Walter, 71
Leighly, John, ed., 216, 352
Leister, Ingeborg, 20, 235
Léman - see Geneva, Lake
Leme, J. de A., 381
Lemhi Mts., Idaho, 152
Lemon, R. R. H., 310
Lenape Indians, N. J., 279
Lendl, Egon, 197
Lenox Globe, 318
Lent, G. L., 96
Lentacker, F., 334
Lentz, O. H., ed., 83
Lenz, Karl, 148
Léon, Spain, 202
Leonard, B. F., 111
Leone, Enrico de, 68
Leopold, L. B., 39
Leopoldville, Congo, 166
Le Page, Ernest, 82
Lepawsky, Albert, 353
LeSchack, L. A., 262
Lesne, Algeria, 129
Leszczycki, Stanislaw, 208
Letts, G. A., 256
Letwin, William, 254
Leubuscher, Charlotte, 130
Leuilliot, Paul, 181
Leurquin, P. R., 248
Levante, Spain, 374
Leve, G. W., 280
Lever, R. J. A. W., 209
Levillier, Roberto, 8, 222
Levis County, Que., 276

- Lewis, Emory, 226
Lewis, G. M., 15, 157
Lewis, J. E., 279
Lewis, J. P., 31, 71
Lewis, M. H., 268
Lewis, Reba, 346
Lewis, W. H., ed., 246
Libby, W. F., 353
Liberia, 376
Libya, 68, 96, 203, *203, 247,
 341
Lichnowsky, L., 31, 71
Lichte, Heinrich, 376
Lichtner, Marvin, 10
Licinio de Miranda Barbosa,
 Aluizio, 286
Lieberoth, Immo, 121
Liechtenstein, 93, 234
Liedtke, Herbert, 25, 66, 162
Liesch, B. A., 229
Life (Editors), 99
Liguria, Italy, 94, 127, 300
Ligurian Sea, 122
Lijewski, Teofil, 372
Lille. Institut de Géographie.
 Faculté des Lettres et Sciences
 Humanes, 318
Lille, France, 58
Limay River, Argentina, 365
Limestone County, Ala., 281
Limestone Ranges, W. Australia,
 381
Lincoln County, Miss., 325
Lincoln County, Nev., 114, 282
Lincoln County, N. Mex., 327
Lincoln Museum, Washington, D.C.,
 112
Lincolnshire, England, 21
Lindberg, G. U., 177
Linden, N. A., 310
Lindsay, J. D., 356
Lindsay, R. O., 319
Linge, G. J. R., 74
Link, E. G., 274
Linnenberg, Friedrich, 319
Linton, D. L., 36, 385
Lintz, Joseph, Jr., 134
Linz, Austria, 243
Lion Gulf, France, 367
Listengurt, F. M., 195
Lister, Althea, 44
Lithuania. TSR Moksly Akademija.
 Geologijos ir Geografijos
 Institutas, 161, 181
Lithuania, 161, 196
Little, A. D., Inc., 286
Little Antelope Valley, Calif.,
 327
Little Lost River Basin, Idaho,
 282
Lituya Mt., Alaska, 223
Liveing, Edward, 342
Liveringa Station, W. Australia,
 308
Livingston, V. E., Jr., 326
Livingstone, David, 341
Livingstone, David, 43, 69
Ljig River, Yugoslavia, 200
Llanos Area, Venezuela, 285
Llewellyn, Richard, 56, 332
Llicu Valley, Peru, 330
Lloyd, Emily, 169
Lloyd, Trevor, 44
Lobato, Alexandre, 303
Lock, G. W., 144
Łodyński, Marian, *42, 64
Łódź, Poland, 125
Loeffler, M. J., 361
Loeltz, O. J., 187, 361
Loewe, Fritz, 172, 259
Lofoten Islands, 355
Logan, B. E., 50
Logan, M. I., 257
Logan, R. F., 327
Logan County, Ark., 85
Logan County, N. Dak., 323
Loire River and Valley, France,
 122, 368
Loken, Jøhan, 7
Løken, Olav, 82
Lolland, Denmark, 240
Lombardy, Italy, 67, 300
Lombok, Indonesia, 171
Lomonosov, M. V., 7
London. University, Beerenberg
 Expedition to North Jan Mayen
 Island, 1961, 35
London, England, *20, 119, 158
Long, A. T., 228
Long, E. J., 12
Long, S. H., 273
Long Beach, Calif., 153
Long Island, N. Y., 84, 277, 278
Long Valley, Nev., 229
Longhena, Mario, 273
Longhorn Cavern, Tex., 228
Longrigg, S. H., 303
Longwell, C. R., 328
Longwill, Stanley, 11
Lonjon, J., 238
Looney, W. F., 247
Lopandic, Dušan, 93

- López, J. E., 155
Lord, Russell, 180
Lord Howe Island, Australia,
 347, 382
Lorenz, P. G., 355
Lorraine, Belgium, 366;
 France, 58, 122, 290, 335
Lort-Phillips, Patrick, 370
Losacco, Ugo, 373
Lottich, K. V., 206
Lotz, J. R., 100
Loubet Coast, Antarctica, 76
Lougee, R. J., 181
Louis, W. R., 376
Louisiana, 15, 50, 51, 85, 114,
 228, 281, 325
Louisville, Ky., 282
Lourenço Marques, Mozambique,
 343
Louth, Ireland, 20
Löve, Askell, 351
Löve, Doris, 351
Lovelock, James, 314
Lovepi Island, New Hebrides, 383
Lovering, J. H., 183
Low Countries, 236, 289 -
 See also Belgium; Luxembourg;
 Netherlands
Lowe, C. H., 327
Lowenthal, David, 37, 116
Lower St. Lawrence and Gulf
 Development Association, 83
Lowther Hills, Scotland, 20
Luapula, N. Rhodesia, 97
Lübeck, Germany, 22
Lucas, F. L., 292
Lucerne, Switzerland, 335
Ludlum, D. M., 45, 225, 358
Ludowyk, E. F. C., 134
Ludwigshafen, Germany, 160
Lufira River, Katanga, 166
Lugano Lake, Italy, 67
Lugo San Abria, Guillermo, 17
Lukan, Karl, 335
Lukaszewski, Jerzy, 372
Lukavica Plateau, Yugoslavia, 66
Luke, Sir Harry, 135, 339
Lukens, John, 7, 43
Lukniš, Michal, 372
Lumbers, S. B., 148
Lund, Percy, Humphries & Co.,
 Ltd., *289
Lund, R. E., 327
Lundgren, Lawrence, 278
Lundqvist, G., 23, 60, 61
Lundqvist, Jan, 60
Lunenburg, Vt., 278
Lunin, Jesse, 350
Lupu, Silvia, 65, 199
Lusaka, N. Rhodesia, 303
Luszynski, N. J., 112
Luten, D. B., 53
Luther, L. V., 170
Luttropp, Lars, 293
Lutz, Bertha, 365
Lutz, Vera, 67
Luxembourg, 234, 334, 366
L'ovich, M. I., 39, 62
Lyby, Sweden, 370
Lydon, P. A., 283
Lyell, Sir Charles, 146, 273
Lyford, W. H., 358
Lyon, G. F., 146
Lyon, Waldo, 384
Lyon County, Nev., 187
Lyons, C. J., 84
Lyons, France, 22, 59, 193
Lys Valley, France, 58
Lytle, W. S., 323
Maack, Reinhard, 377
Mabbutt, J. A., 381
Mabire, Bernard, 330
Mabogunje, A. L., 376
McBride, B. St. C., 55
McCarthy, L. T., 359
McCarty, H. H., 265
McCaskill, Murray, 135
MacClay, R. W., 114
McClellan, J. B., 183, 357
McCleneghan, T. J., 53, 86, 328
MacColl, René, 208
McConnell, R. C., 282
McCoy, H. J., 113
McCullagh, P. S., 158
McCutchen, S. P., 10
McCutcheon, W. A., 20
McDaniel, W. E., comp., 279
Macdermott, Mercia, 25
McDonald, E. A., 173
Macdonald, G. A., 383; ed., 212
MacDonald, G. D., 226
MacDonald, J. S., 83
MacDonald, L. D., 83
MacDonald, Scot, 35
Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 66, 162, 244
MacFadden, C. H., 37
McFadden, J. D., 110
McGee, T. G., 34, 72, 307
McGill University. Dept. of
 Geography, 147, 172, 173
McGinn, J. J., 154

- McGinnies, W. G., 40
McGinnis, L. D., 151
McGowan, Frank, 219
McGregor, D. J., 186, 324
McGrew, L. W., 360
McGrew, W. C., ed., 111
McGuinness, C. L., 227, 276
Machaquilá, Guatemala, 329
Machida, Tadashi, 70
Machler, N. L., 182
Machu-Picchu, Peru, 363
Macinko, George, 152
McIntire, W. G., 226
McIntosh, R. P., 10
McIntosh County, N. Dak., 323
McIntyre, C. L., 279
MacIntyre, R. J., 382
Mack, F. K., 46, 278
MacKay, D. K., 45, 357
Mackay, J. R., 175, 183, 321
McKay, Vernon, 26
McKellar, I. C., 171
McKelvey, Blake, 225
McKenzie, A. V., 135
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 318
McKenzie, D. W., 135
Mackenzie Delta Area, N.W.T., 321
Mackenzie District, N.W.T., 9, 356
Mackenzie River and Valley, N.W.T., 183
MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 115, 320
McKie, Ronald, 381
McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 8, 147, 223
McKinley Mt. National Park, Alaska, 147, 182
McKinney, W. M., 213
McKinnon, Donald, 246
McLaughlin, W. R. D., 348
McLoughlin, P. F. M., 247
McMaster, D. N., 69
McMaster, W. M., 281
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 76, 100, 137, 263
McMurdo-South Pole Traverse, 262
Macnae, William, 249
McNaughton, A. G. L., 187
McNeill, Frank, 382
McNitt, H. A., 160
McNitt, J. R., 362
MacPhail, D. D., 154
MacShane, Frank, ed., 153
McVey, R. T., ed., 346
McWhorter, J. C., 151
Madagascar. Service Géographique, *206
Madagascar, 28, 69, 97, 167, *206, 303, *303, 343, 377
Madhya Pradesh, India, 254
Madial, Uganda, 301
Madison, R. A., 281
Madison County, Ill., 324
Madison Range, Mont., 360
Madras, India, 306
Madrid, Spain, 128
Mafa (Tribe), Cameroon, 68
Magadan District, U.S.S.R., 295
Maggio, A. F. di, 91
Maggio, M. T. di, 94
Maggiore Lake, Italy, 67
Maghreb, N. Africa, 129, 374
Magnanini, Alceu, 55
Magnanini, Ruth, 55
Magnusson, Ernest, 370
Magoffin County, Ky., 228
Maharashtra, India, 254
Mahon, Léon, 148
Mahood, A. J., 256
Mai, Wolfgang, 17
Maidstone, England, 289
Maiella of Taranta Peligna, Italy, 300
Maignien, R., 27
Main River and Valley, Germany, 120, 335, 369
Maine. Dept. of Economic Development, 278
Maine, 11, 149, 226, 278, 359
Maine Port Authority, 278
Maio, C. R., 55, 364
Maksimov, E. V., 371
Maksimov, I. V., ed., 261
Malagasy Republic - see Madagascar
Malan, E. F., 303
Malaya, 72, 99, 170, 206, 209, 255, 307, *307
Malaysia, 33, 99, 209, 307, 346, 381
Malbrouck, Jacques, 367
Malchow, R. L., 229
Malchow, S., 238
Malcolm, George, tr., 317
Malconga Valley, Peru, 330
Malecky, J. M., 208
Malézieux, J., 237
Małgorzata Hill, Poland, 296
Malham, England, 366
Malheur County, Ore., 114
Mali Republic, 96, 301

- Maling, D. H., 214
Malisz, B., 179
Malka Brestinitza, Bulgaria, 300
Mallory, E. S., 183
Malmö Island, Sweden, 61
Malmström, V. H., 337, 370
Malof, Peter, 119
Malta, *94, 163, 340, 374
Malthus, Thomas, 379
Malthusian Theory, 218
Maltz, Ian, 343
Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
Mamry Lake District, Poland, 65
Man, Isle of, 235
Manaiago, Italy, 339
Manaković, Dušan, 162
Manaos, Brazil, 232
Manchar Lake, Pakistan, 380
Manche, La - see English Channel
Manchester, C. A., 34
Manchester, England, 20
Manchuria, 250
Mandlebaum, D. G., ed., 220
Manga Agricultural Station,
 Ghana, 130
Manhattan, N. Y., 10
Manitoba. Dept. of Mines and
 Natural Resources. Mines
 Branch, 275
Manitoba, 9, 45, 148, 183, 275,
 357
Manitouwadge Cave, Ont., 357
Manitowoc, Wis., 13
Maniwagun, Japan, 70
Manley, Gordon, 141, 158
Mann, Peggy, 114
Mannheim, Germany, 160
Manrique, G., 128
Manshard, Walther, 131, 375
Mansurov, S. M., 36; ed., 260
Manzano, Italy, 339
Manzi, Rubén, 234
Maoris, 347
Mapel, W. J., 152
Maple Mts. Area, Me., 149
Maquiritare Indians, Venezuela,
 117, 330
Marbeau, V., 129
Marblehead, Mass., 46
Marcelli, L., 126
Marcher, M. V., 114
Marcus, R. B., 102, 227
Marcuzzi, Giorgio, 285
Margarita Island, Venezuela, 18,
 117
Margat, Jean, 95
Marianas Islands, 135, 252, 257
Maricopa County, Ariz., 152
Maricopa Indians, Ariz., 283
Marie, Christiane, 159
Marin County, Cal., 53
Marine, I. W., 114, 186
Mariopoulos, E. G., 25, 26
Marion County, Ind., 324
Marion Island, 343
Maritime Provinces, 43
Markham, C. R., 98
Markov, K. K., 38, 261
Marlborough, New Zealand, 257
Marlborough Sounds, N.Z., 74
Marlowe, John, 132
Marmo, Vladi, 27
Marquardt, Wilhelm, 343, 377
Marquesas Islands, 310
Marres, P., 367
Marsden, R. H., 219
Marsh, O. T., 113
Marshall, Ann, 73, 209
Marshall, D. G., 150, 185, 227
Marshall-Cornwall, James, 128
Marshall Islands, 383
Marson, F. M., comp., 215
Martelli, George, 168
Marten, E. J., 321
Marter, Ont., 357
Marthelot, P., 304, 378
Martim Vaz Archipelago, Brazil, 365
Martin, G., 166
Martin, G. J., 202
Martin, H., 78
Martin, Pierre, 99
Martin, W. T., 179
Martinec, Jaroslav, 65
Martinez Cachero, L. A., 26
Martinique, F. W. I., 88, 155, 189
Martonne, Emmanuel de, 76
Maruszczak, H., 296
Maryborough Basin, Australia, 381
Maryland, 10, 12, 84, 226, 227, 279
Mas, P., 129
Masefield, G. B., 166
Maske, S., 5
Maskinongé County, Que., 224
Maslov, E. P., 62
Mason and Dixon Line, 278
Masood, Mohammad, 32
Massa, W. S., 228
Massachusetts, 10, 11, 112, 226,
 278, 359
Massacre Lake Region, Nev., 229
Massena, N. Y., 184
Massey, Sir Harry, 176

- Masseyeff, R., 69
Massif Central, France, 21, 91, 159,
 192, 237
Masson, Claire, 367
Massue, Huet, 83
Masterson, J. R., ed., 322
Mastung Valley, Pakistan, 32
Matabeleland, S. Africa, 69
Matakam, Cameroon, 68
Mátészalka, Hungary, 297
Mather, E. C., 45, 185
Matheson, Alastair, 342
Mathew, Gervase, ed., 342
Mathews County, Va., 12
Mathieson, R. S., 60
Mathieu, L., 164
Mathieu, Marcel, 367
Mathur, C. B., 31
Mathur, R. N., 31
Matos, O. N. de, 18
Matsue, Japan, 379
Matteoda, Yolanda, 234
Matthews, E. D., 226, 279
Matthews, W. H., 228
Mattsson, Åke, 23, 61
Matupit, New Britain, 258
Matzat, Wilhelm, 292
Matznetter, Josef, 204, 205
Maumee River Basin, Ohio, 360
Maunder, W. J., 34
Maurer, G., 164
Maurice, Joseph, 88
Mauriceville, N.Z., 74
Maurienne, France, 122
Mauritania, 95, 129, 165, 246,
 301, 374
Mauritius, *97
Maury, M. F., 89, 216
Maury Memorial Symposium, 136
Mawson, Douglas, 36
Mawson Glacier, Antarctica, 36
Maxová, Helena, 25
Maxwell, I. S., 20
May, J. M., 134
Mayan, Burma, 346
Mayas, 154, 231, 329
Mayberry Levee District, Ark., 15
Mayer, A. C., 135
Mayer, E., 201
Mayer, H. M., 352, 358
Mayer-Abich, Adolf, 273
Mayer-Oakes, W. J., 189
Mayfield, R. C., 169
Maynard, Mass., 112
Mayo County, Ireland, 235
Mayr, Erwin, 243
Mayo Area, Mexico, 329
Mazanova, M. B., 241
Mazúr, Emil, 296
Mead, W. R., 272, 355
Meadows, Myra, 361
Means, G. P., 307
Mecklenburg, Germany, 120
Mediterranean Area, 22, 25, 192,
 *192, 238, 303, 335
Mediterranean Coast, France, 367
Mediterranean Sea, 122
Medved, Jakob, 66
Meek, George, 18
Meekatharra, W. Australia, 381
Meeker, Ralph, 14
Meerut District, India, 31
Meggers, B. J., 284
Mehta, Gisela, 72, 380
Meier, Friedhelm, 336
Meine, K.-H., 78
Meinig, D. W., 52, 73
Meisler, Harold, 11
Meixner, E. M., 243
Mekong River and Valley, 170,
 255, 380
Melanesia, 347
Melbourne University Press,
 *99
Melbourne, Australia, *99
Melezin, Abraham, 240
Melilla, Morocco, 164
Melish, John, 43
Mellon, G. B., 109
Mellor, Malcolm, 258
Mellor, R.E.H., 160, 238, 333
Melo, M. L. de, 364
Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela,
 Amando, 67, 202, 319
Mely, Norway, 123
Melton Constable, England, 236
Memeghezzi, M. de L., 330
Memon, M. M., 380
Mendez Arocha, Manuel, 18
Mendonça Dias, A. A. de, 128
Mendoza Province, Argentina,
 287, 332
Mendoza von Borstel, Francisco,
 17
Meneses, Romulo, 329
Mengel, D. C., 382
Mengrelis, Thanos, 130
Mensah-Ansah, J. A., 342
Menschling, Horst, 341, 374
Mercator, Gerardus, 43, 181, 273,
 355
Mercer, J. H., 18, 34, 253, 263

- Mérenne, E., 237
Merewether, E. A., 85
Meriaudeau, Robert, 368
Merida (State), Venezuela, 155
Mériel, Yves, 380
Mérigot, J., 5
Merionethshire, Wales, 21
Meriwether Lewis Park, Tenn., 326
Merla, Maria, 245
Merlo, Simonetta, 373
Merredin Area, W. Australia, 308
Merrens, H. R., 84
Merriam, A. P., 69
Mertens, J., 369
Meščer'akov, Ju. A., 295
Mesched, Iran, 251
Mesopotamia - see Iraq
Mesquita, M. G. C., 56
Messerli, Bruno, 67
Metselaar, D., 34
Meulenhoff, J. M., *42
Mexico. Presidencia de la República, 329
Mexico. Secretaria de Obras Públicas, *285
Mexico. Universidad Nacional Autónoma. Instituto de Geografía, 284
Mexico. Universidad Nacional Autónoma. Instituto de Geología, *188
Mexico, 17, 54, 87, 116, 146, 153, 154, 188, *188, 231, 284, 285, *285, 328, 329, 362
Mexico City, Mexico, 17
Mexico, Valley of, 188
Meyer, A. H., 50, 77
Meyer, F. W., 112
Meyer, Gerald, 323
Meyer, José, 192
Meyerhoff, H. A., 149
Meyerson, Martin, 270, 277
Meynen, Emil, 60, 101, 139
Miaczynski, C. R., 89
Mic Mac, Que., 148
Micalevich Velcea, Valeria, 66
Michelet, Pierre, 19
Michener, P. Z., 227
Michev, Nikolai, 300
Michigan. University. Expedition to the Ross Ice Shelf, 1961-62, 76
Michigan, 49, 185, 227
Michigan, Lake, 185
Michna, Edward, 296
Middle Canyon, Utah, 361
Middle East, 29, 69, 129, 131, 206, 238, 249, 303, 362, 378 - See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middleton, Dorothy, 43
Midlands, England, 157, 288
Midnapur, India, 254
Miesch, A. T., 327
Migliorini, Elio, 319
Mihail, Maria, 299
Mihăilescu, V., 199
Mihaly, E. B., 379
Mikhailov, I. S., 75
Mikheyeva, V. S., 124
Milan, Italy, 163
Milanović, Dragoljub, 201
Milbrandt, A. C., 325
Miliaev, N. A., ed., 383
Milić, C. S., 299
Miller, A. A., 366
Miller, E. G., 46
Miller, Floyd, 310
Miller, G. A., 153
Miller, J. D., 151
Miller, J. P., 2
Miller, Joseph, ed., 115
Miller, M. M., 223
Miller, O. M., 214
Miller, R. G., 353
Miller, V. A., 86
Milleret, Claude, 368
Milliman, J. W., 218
Millon, Anne, 58
Milne, R. S., 99
Milojević, B. Z., 201
Milon, Ph., 167
Milon, Yves, 290
Milosavljević, Marko, 93
Milovan, T. T., 299
Milton, Charles, 149
Miltou, Chad, 302
Milwaukee County, Wis., 84, 113
Minakami, Takeshi, 132
Minapin Glacier, Pakistan, 254
Minas, H. J., 22
Minas Gerais, Brazil, 56, 118, 156, 233, 234, 287, 331, 364
Minghi, J. V., 94, 354
Minisink Area, N.Y.-N.J., 277
Minneapolis, Minn., 49, 280, 324
Minnelusa Area, S. Dak., 227
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 185
Minnesota, 48, 49, 84, 145, 185, 280, 324, 359

- Minnesota River, 13
Mintz, S. W., 284
Minusink Basin, Siberia, 62
Miquelon (Island), 110, 225
Miquelon Lake Area, Que., 9
Miranda, Nuno de, 375
Mirzapur, India, 254
Misra, S. D., 169, 254, 306, 380
Missisicabi River Area, Que., 275
Mississippi River and Valley, 13, 48, 49, 151, 227
Mississippi (State), 51, 151, 325, 326
Mississippian Plateau Area, Ky., 228
Missouri, 49, 50, 85, 186, 281
Missouri River and Valley, 49, 151, 326
Mistassini Indians, 321
Mistassini Territory, Que., 9, 275
Mitchell, G. F., 158
Mitchell, G. H., 57
Mitchell, J. M., 269
Mitchell, L. S., 354
Mitchell, P. K., 374
Mljet Island, Yugoslavia, 25
Mocha Island, Chile, 234
Mockiené, Dang, 196
Modrzewska, Krystyna, 242
Moen, W. S., 187
Moessner, K. E., 268
Mogador, Morocco, 203
Mogensen, A. K., 252
Mogi, Akio, 252
Mohla, India, 31
Mohle, P. H., 324
Moindrot, Cl., 365
Moisley, H. A., 57, 89, 119
Mokelumne River, Calif., 16
Molano Campuzano, Joaquin, 155
Moldavian S.S.R., *92, 299
Möller, J. T., 292
Molnar, Jenő, 297, 298
Mols, Roger, 290
Moltke, Willo von, 155
Mombasa, Kenya, 249
Momsen, R. P., 149, 156
Monaco, 122, 234
Monadnock, Mt., Mass., 226
Monagas State, Venezuela, 329
Monbeig, Pierre, 18
Mondsee region, Austria, 126
Mongolia, 30, 71, 168, 206, 208, 250, 252, *304, 379
Mongols, 222
Mono County, Calif., 327
Monroe County, Ill., 49
Monroe Reservoir, Ind., 50
Mont Blanc, 159, 193
Mont Blanc Tunnel, 59
Montana, 52, 152, 282, 326
Montanari, Luciano, 273
Montandon, Frédéric, 105, 109
Montauk Point, N.Y., 278
Montecchi, P., 126
Monteiro, C. A. de F., 315
Montelius, Sigvard, 61
Montenegro, 25, 66, 372
Montias, J. M., 244, 338
Montoriol Pous, Joaquin, 128
Montpellier, France, 367
Montreal, Que., 9, 148
Monzino, Guido, 348
Mookherjee, Debnath, 227
Moon, P. A., 302
Mooney, H. A., 16
Moor, Max, 291
Moore, C. V., 153, 283
Moore, G. K., 325
Moore, R. T., 152
Moore, V. B., 84
Moore, W. R., 72
Moorefield Mine Area, Queensland, 346
Moormann, F. R., 307
Moraes, J. de M., 331
Morais, J. C., tr., 202
Morais, L. J. de, 331
Morandini, Giuseppe, 126, 349, 373
Morariu, Tiberiu, 297
Morawaski, Jan, 242
Moreira, Ignacio, 274
Moreira, Z. C., 190
Moreland Oil Pool, Ohio, 281
Morelli, Carlo, 108
Morgan, Bryan, 159
Morgan, H. E., ed., 53, 229
Morgan, J. P., 226, 228
Morgan, Neil, 229
Morgan, R. P. C., 246
Morgan, W. B., 341
Morgan, W. T. W., 248
Morgan County, Ky., 228
Morikawa, Hiroshi, 252
Morimoto, Ryohei, 251
Morin, Ph., 95, 129
Morocco, 68, 95, 129, 164, 203, 246, 374
Morojima, Koji, 379
Morrill, R. L., 160, 317, 342
Morris, J. K., 111
Morse, Chandler, 105

- Morse, W. B., 229
Mortensen, Hans, ed., 193
Morton, P. K., 87
Mosby, Håkon, 108
Moscow State University. Elbrus Expedition, 195
Moseley, F., 247
Moser, Don, 51
Moses H. Cone Memorial Park, N.C., 112
Mosiño A., P. A., 284
Moss, R. P., 302
Mosul Petroleum Co., Ltd., 378
Mota, J. L. S. da, 39
Mott, G. F., ed., 83
Motts, W. S., 150
Mouloya, Morocco, 164
Mount Carmel, Ill., 49
Mount Elliott Mine Area, Queensland, 346
Mt. Fairweather Quadrangle, Alaska, 147
Mountains of the Moon - see Ruwenzori
Mountjoy, A. B., 271
Moura, André de, 195
Mourant, W. A., 327
Moussafoyu, Chad, 302
Mozambique, 28, 69, 343
Mozzi, Carlo, 373
Mufuvya River, Katanga, 166
Muguruma, Jiro, 356, 384
Muhammad Qol, Sudan, 68
Muirhead, L. R., 334, 335
Mukawa River, Japan, 379
Mukherji, A. B., 32, 254
Mull, D. S., 15
Müller, Ernst, 194
Müller, N. L., 18
Müller, S., 63
Müller, Werner, 368
Müller-Miny, Heinrich, 141
Mullins, R. H., 34, 171, 189
Mulock Glacier, Antarctica, 36
Multer, H. G., 281
Mulville, Dan, 189
Mulzer, Erich, 336
Mümling River and Valley, Germany, 369
Mundorff, M. J., 282
Munger, E. S., 164
Munk, Jens, 146
Munn, R. E., 148
Münster, Sebastian, 272, 273
Munyan, A. C., ed., 267
Murakami, Makoto, 71
Murcia, Spain, 374
Murchison Fjord Area, Spitsbergen, 310
Mureş Basin, Rumania, 298
Murfreesboro, Ark., 113
Murgia, Italy, 67
Murie, O. J., 147
Murra, K. O., 107
Murrakool District, N.S.W., 309
Murray, Sir J. H. P., 181
Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, Australia, 309
Murzaev, È. M., 355
Mushkin, Martin, 223
Muslims, 129; Algeria, 27
Mussio, Giovanni, 127
Mydans, Carl, 249
Myers, R. E., 280
Mykura, W., 57
Myles, Dona, 209
Mylius, Klaus, 170
Myndzhilky River, U.S.S.R., 24
Mysore, India, 32, 72, 208, 254
Naarding, J., 21
Nach, James, 255
Natchitoches Parish, La., 51
Nador, Sp. Morocco, 129, 164
Naeem, A. B., 95
Naga (Tribe), India, 133
Nagar, Pakistan, 254
Nagy, Aristide, 297, 339
Naidu, R. D., 107
Nanga Parbat, Himalayas, 133
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 67
Nansen, Fridtjof, 7
Nara Basin, Japan, 70
Narayanaswamy, S., 98
Narbonne, Roland de, 237
Narraguagus River, Me., 11
Nasri, A. R. el, comp., 130
Nassau County, N.Y., 277
Natal, S. Africa, 167
Natchez Trace Parkway, Tenn., 326
National Academy of Sciences, 215, 363
N.A.S. Committee on Science and Public Policy, 218
N.A.S. Ad Hoc Committee on International Programs in Atmospheric Sciences and Hydrology, 178, 216
N.A.S. Committee on Natural Resources, 149, 178-180, 183, 184
N.A.S. Committee on Polar Research, 261

- N.A.S. Division of Earth Sciences, 142
National Bank of Egypt. Research Dept., 27
National Council of French Industry, 21
National Geographic Magazine, 318
National Geographic Society, *340
National Historical Publications Commission, 322
National Research Council. Geophysics Research Board, 102
National Science Foundation, *75
National Speleological Society, 111
National Water Well Association, 184
Natrona County, Wyo., 52
Naucalpan, Mexico, 17
Naum, Tr., 65
Nauru Island, 258
Nautiyal, S. P., 380
Navajo Indians, 152, 282, 327, 328, 361
Navarra, Spain, 128
Navarrete, Friar Domingo, 42
Nawrath, Alfred, 247
Nazarov, V. S., 211
Neal, J. T., 269
Neale, W. C., 31
Near East, 378 - See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
Neatby, L. H., 221
Neath Mine Area, Queensland, 347
Neave, Roger, 224
Nebraska, 14, 85, 113, 185, 324
Nechako River Map Area, Br. Col., 275
Neckar River and Valley, Germany, 239, 335, 369
Nedelcu, Eugen, 199
Needleman, S. M., ed., 260
Needler, Martin, 231
Neef, Ernst, 141, 160
Nefsy Divide Quadrangle, Wyo., 152
Negev, Israel, 115, 206
Nègre, Ernest, 237
Negro River, Argentina, 89, 333, 365
Negroes in America, 83, 225
Negros Island, Philippines, 308
Nekrasov, I. A., 24, 177
Nelson, C. R., 131
Nelson, H. J., 54
Nelson, J. G., 174
Nelson, J. H., 140
Nelson, New Zealand, 74
Nelson River, Canada, 45
Nemecio Rodríguez, Miguel, 286
Nemoto, Takahisa, 262
Nene-Khaly, Camara, 165
Neo-Hellenism, 175
Nepal, 28, 98, 133, 208, 252, 253, 305, 379
Nesbitt, P. H., 330
Ness, G. D., 270
Netherlands. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 172
Netherlands. Ministry of Transport and Waterstaat, 366
Netherlands, 21, *42, 57, 58, 90, 120, 158, 191, 192, 236, 289, 334, 366
Netherlanders in Australia, 209
Neto, J. P. de Q., 19
Neubrandenburg, Germany, 239
Neumann, Günter, 291
Neumann van Padang, M., 173
Neuquén Province, Argentina, 287
Neuquén River, Argentina, 365
Nevada, 52, 114, 115, 187, 229, 282, 328, 361
Neville, R. J. W., 72, 307
New Bedford, Mass., 46
New Bloomfield Quadrangle, Pa., 322
New Britain, 210, 258
New Brunswick, 357
New Buffalo Harbor, Mich., 13
New Castle County, Del., 112
New England, 11, 84, 112, 226, 358, 359
New England, Australia, 347
New England National Park, Australia, 309
New England University. Exploration Society (Australia), 309
New Glasgow, N. S., 9
New Guinea, 34, 35, 74, 181, 258, 310; New Guinea, Dutch, 172, 309, 383
New Hampshire, 278
New Hebrides, 258, 383
New Iceland, Man., 357
New Jersey, 46, 149, 277-279, 322
New London, Conn., 11
New Malabar Mine Area, Queensland, 347

- New Mexico. State Engineer, 152
New Mexico. State Highway Dept., 115
New Mexico. State Planning Office, 16
New Mexico, 16, 53, 86, 115, 152, 229, 283, 327, 361
New Mountain View Mine Area, Queensland, 346
New Orleans, La., 85, 114
New Plymouth - see Taranaki
New Quebec - see Ungava
New South Wales, Australia, 33, 34, 73, 74, 134, 171, 256, 257, 309, 347
New Spain, 272
New York (City). City Planning Commission, *226
New York (City), 10, 46, 149, 226, *226, 278, 358
New York (State). Dept. of Commerce, 10
New York (State). Geological Survey, *111
New York (State). Museum, 320
New York (State), 10, 46, 84, 111, *111, 112, 149, 184, 226, 277, 278, 322, 358
New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 99
New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics, 135
New Zealand. Ministry of Works. Town and Country Planning Branch, 209
New Zealand, 34, 74, 134, 135, 171, 172, 209, 256, 257, 309, *309, 347, 381, 382
New Zealand Antarctic Expedition, 1957-59, 262
New Zealand Expedition to Mt. Carstenz, 1961, 74
New Zealand Geographical Society, 135
New Zealand Geography Conference, 135
Newall, John, 339
Newall, Venetia, 339
Newcastle, Australia, 74
Newcomb, R. C., 114
Newcomb, R. M., ed. & comp., 178
Newcome, Roy, 113
Newcomer, L. N., 181
Newell, B. S., 263
Newell, W. H., 255
Newfoundland, 81, 82
Newland, B. C., 73
Newport, T. G., 301
Newport, Wales, 334
Newsome, A. R., 227
Newth, J. A., 295
Neyfakh, A. M., 105
Ngati-Mamoe occupation, N.Z., 74
Nguyen Huy, 33
Niagara, N.Y., 46
Niagara Falls, 110
Niagara Peninsula, Ont., 275, 357
Niam-Niam, Congo, 205
Niari Valley, Congo, 166
Nicaragua, 231
Nice, France, 238
Nichols, J. D., 324
Nichols, J. P., 222
Nichols, R. L., 36, 76
Nicholson, E. M., 288
Nicholson, Norman, 288
Nickul, Karl, 370
Nicol, A. H., 384
Nicolai, Henri, 248
Nicolas, Guy, 27
Niddrie, D. L., 216, 362
Niederlausitz, Germany, 59
Nielsen, L. E., 223
Nielsen, Niels, 123
Niering, W. A., 209, 327
Nietz, J. A., 6
Nigardsbreen, Norway, 292
Niger Area, W. Africa, 27
Niger River and Valley, 375
Nigeria, 28, 96, 166, 204, 302, 317, 342
Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, 204
Niino, Hiroshi, 255
Niki Dome, Santorin Volcano, 126
Nikitituk, L. A., 24
Nikl, Josef, 93
Nikol'skii, A. P., ed., 383
Nikol'skii, I. V., 124, 294
Nikšić Polje, Yugoslavia, 25
Nile, Blue, 301, 376
Nile Delta, 247
Nile River and Valley, 82, 130, 301, 341
Nimes, France, 367
Nimlos, T. J., 282
Niokolo-Koba National Park, Senegal, 203
Nir, Dov, 29
Nishi-Mikawa Plain, Japan, 70
Nuttinger, J., 120
Niut Range, Br. Col., 223

- Niyogi, Dipankar, 254
Nobbs, M. J., 71
Noe-Nygaard, Arne, 60
Noemfoor, Netherlands New Guinea, 383
Nogales, Ariz., 86
Noguera, Eduardo, 188
Noin, Daniel, 164
Nolan, Cynthia, 73
Nollau, Günther, 304
Nolting, O. F., ed., 277
Norborg, Knut, 41, 60
Nord, France, 58, 159
Nord (Dept.), Haiti, 88
Nordbeck, Stig, 77
Norden, Hermann, 342
Norfolk, England, 236
Norling, Gunnar, 292
Norrmann, John, 370
Norris, R. M., 283
Norsemen in America, 272
North, Marianne, 43
North, R. N., 295
North Carolina. Dept. of Water Resources, 84
North Carolina, 12, 48, 84, 112, 227, 323
North Dakota. Economic Development Commission, 323
North Dakota, 13, 49, 185, 323, 324, 359
North East Frontier Agency, India, 72
North-East Land, Spitsbergen, 310
North Island, N.Z., 74
North Pole Drifting Stations, 99, 259, 383, 384
North Sea, 90, 120, 192, 289, 334
North Star Bugt Area, Greenland, 384
North West River, Canada, 148
Northam, R. M., 148, 279
Northampton, Mass., 359
Northcote, K. H., comp., *99
Northern Frontier District Commission, Kenya, 96
Northern Sea Route, 259
Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern
Northrop, S. A., 361
Northumberland, England, 288
Northumberland County, Va., 226
Northwest Passage, 35, 146, 355, 356
Northwest Territories, Canada, 45, 147, 172, 173, 223, 259, 321
Norvik, Johannes, 160
Norvitch, R. F., 280
Norwalk Islands, Conn., 112
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 91, 337
Norway, 23, 91, 123, 160, 239, 240, 292, 337, 369, 370
Nottingham, England, 157
Nougier, Jacques, 303
Nova Iguaçu, Brazil, 332
Nova Lima, Brazil, 56
Nova Scotia, 9, 82
Novaya Zemlya, 210, 348
Nove, Alec, 24, 240
Novikov, V. P., 293
Nowak, W. S. W., 79
Noyce, Wilfred, 335
Noyo River, Calif., 17
Nubia, Egypt, 375; Sudan, 27
Nubians, Egypt, 130
Nudelman, A. V., 75
Nueva Esparta (State), Venezuela, 18
Nurnberg, Germany, 292, 336
Nutt, D. C., 44, 224
Nuttonson, M. Y., 115, 206
Nyamuragira Volcano, Congo, 302
Nyasaland, 69, 249
Nye County, Nev., 115
Nyiragongo Volcano, Congo, 302
Nyírség, Hungary, 162, 198
Nystrom, J. W., 119
Nzekwu, Onuora, 96
Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 74
Oakes, M. C., 150
Oakeshott, Walter, 180
Oakey Coalfield, Queensland, 382
Oaks, R. Q., 227
Obeng, H. B., 342
Oberlausitz, Germany, 354
Obosum River Basin, Ghana, 130
Obrocz Forest Reserve, Poland, 243
Obruchev, V. A., 125
Obruchev, V. A., 355
O'Callaghan, J. A., 83
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
Oconee County, S.C., 184
Ocussi Province, Timor, 381
Oda, Shigeru, 219
O'Dell, A. C., 333
Odell, N. E., 254
Odell, P. R., 362, 378
Odenwald, Germany, 22, 239, 292
Ödenwinkel, Austria, 243
Öder, Matthias, 146
Odorhei, Rumania, 298

- Odessa, U.S.S.R., 161
Oduho, Joseph, 341
Odynsky, W., 356
Oehme, Ruthardt, 273
Oesling, Luxembourg, 366
Offenbach am Main, Germany, 22
Ogoshi, Katuaki, 70
Ogriszek, Rudi, 354
Ohio. Dept. of Industrial and Economic Development, 50
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources.
 Div. of Land and Soils, 150
Ohio, 10, 14, 50, 150, 228, 280, 281, 360
Ohio Range, Antarctica, 263
Ohio River and Valley, 48
Oka, Yoshiki, 252
Okamoto, Natsuo, 344
Okayama Prefecture, Japan, 70
Okefenokee Swamp, Ga., 323
Okhotsk, Sea of, 252
Okinawa, 344
Okko, Marjatta, 337
Oklahoma. State Board of Agriculture, 325
Oklahoma, 51, 85, 150, 324, 325
Oklmulgee County, Okla., 150
Okojowicz, Wincenty, 63
Old Mine Road, N.J.-N.Y., 277
Oldfield, Frank, 366
Oleson, T. J., 272
Olinda, Brazil, 331
Oliver, J., 90
Oliver, Roland, ed., 342
Ollier, C. D., 376
Olokemeji Forest Reserve, Nigeria, 204
O'Loughlin, Carleen, 362
Olson, Grant, 160
Olsson, Gunnar, 293
Olsson, Ingrid, 35
Olszewski, Tadeusz, 125
Olympic Area, Wash., 51
Omeath Co., Ireland, 20
Ommenney, F. D., 103
Ommundsen, A. M., 100
Onișor, Teodor, 298
Ontario. Dept. of Economics and Development, 9, 357
Ontario, 9, 83, 110, 148, 183, 224, 275, 357
Ontario County, N.Y., 46
Ontario, Lake, 321
Ooi Jin-bee, 307
Operation Deepfreeze, 173
Operation Franklin, N.W.T., 259
Operation Freezeup, Canada, 110
Oquirrh Mts., Utah, 361
Oracion, T. S., 308
Oradea, Rumania, 339
Oran, Algeria, 27
Orange County, Calif., 115
Orange River Project, S. Africa, 167
Oravský Podzámok, Czechoslovakia, 296
Orbell, G. E., 74
Orcia Valley, Italy, 373
Ordish, George, 219
Ordzhonikidze, U.S.S.R., 294
Oregon, 51, 52, 114, 229, 326
Organization of American States, 188, 234, *283, *284
Organization of American States. Permanent Directive Committee of the Panamerican Congress on Roads. Sub-Committee on Darien, 285
O'Reilly, J. M. H., 307
O'Reilly, Patrick, 309
Orient - see Far East
Orinoco River, 18, 155
Orissa, India, 254
Orleans Forest, France, 368
Orleans, Île d', Que., 110
Orlicsek, József, 297
Orlin, Hyman, 36
Orlov, A. I., 261
Ormánság, Hungary, 162
Orme, A. R., 19
Orodara, Cercle d', Haute Volta, 248
Orós, Brazil, 331
Orshan, G., 206
Ortelius maps, 272
Ortles-Cevedale, Italy, 245
Ortolani, Mario, 304
Osaka Plain, Japan, 252
Osborn, J. M., 175
Osborne, R. H., 157
Oslo, Norway, 369
Osmaston, F. C., ed., 169
Ossa Varela, Peregrino, 155
Ostapoff, Feodor, 136
Ostelius, Hans, 307
Ostenso, N. A., 135, 172
Östergötland, Sweden, 61
Ostrekin, M. E., ed., 210
Østrem, Gunnar, 177, 292
Oswego, N. Y., 10
Ota, Isamu, 70
Otago, New Zealand, 34, 257

- Otero County, N. Mex., 327
Otremba, Erich, 41, 329; ed., 291
Ottarasko Mt., Br. Col., 223
Otter Creek Conservation Authority, Ont., 183
Ottoson, H. W., ed., 276
Ouémé River, Dahomey, 165, 203
Oulu. University. Geographical Institute, 43
Ouro Branco, Brazil, 56
Ovče Pole Valley, Yugoslavia, 93, 162
Ovchinnikova, T. N., 355
Owen, W. E., 190
Owen (Ship), 137, 211
Owens, R. J., 330
Oxford University Expedition to Tanganyika, 28
Oxford University Press, *221
Oyampi Indians, 232

Paccharaju Mt., Peru, 233
Pace, Claire, tr., 163
Pace, Jean, tr., 163
Pacific Coast, Canada, 147, 318
Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 17
Pacific Islands, 34, 35, 74, *74, 75, 135, 172, 209, 210, 257, 258, 273, 309, 310, 347, 382, 383 - See also Melanesia; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Pacific Northwest - see U.S. Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 36, 76, 143, 174, 212, 259, 311, 314, 347, 381, 383, 385
Pacific Science Association, 136, 363
Pacific Science Congress, 10th, 1961, 136, 177, 179, 212, 311, 363, 382
Padgett, H. R., 12
Padhye, S. S., 32
Padjelanta, Sweden, 92
Padua, Italy, 354
Paetz, D. H., 50
Page, Homer, 329
Page, L. V., 113
Pagot, J., 130
Pahasapa Area, S. Dak., 227
Paige, R. A., 274
Paine, W. R., 281
Painted Rock Reservoir, Ariz., 16
Pajottenland, Belgium, 90, 367

Pakistan. Embassy. Information Division, 72
Pakistan, Water and Power Development Authority, 32
Pakistan, 32, 71, 72, 133, 169, 170, 206, 208, 253-255, 309, 345, 379, 380
Pakistanis in Africa, 26
Pal, A. P., 381
Palatinat, 336
Palenque, Mexico, 154
Paleolithic Era, 367
Palestine, 378 - See also Israel
Palghat District, India, 380
Palisade, Neb., 324
Palisade Glacier, Sierra Nevada, 186
Palliser, John, 356
Pallister, J. W., 248
Paltridge, T. B., 316
Palm, Christer, 1
Palm Springs, Calif., 188
Palmason, G., 22
Palmerlee, A. E., 272
Palomäki, Mauri, 194
Palotás, Zoltán, 198
Pamir Mts., U.S.S.R., 241, 295
Pan American Highway, 188
Pan American Institute of Geography and History. Consultation on Cartography, 1961, 9, 10, 110
Pan American Union. Dept. of Economic Affairs, *283, *284
Panama, 54, 362
Panama, Gulf of, 189, 285
Pančev, Yugoslavia, 299
Panerai, Luigi, 251
Panhandle, Okla., 186
Panikkar, K. M., 28
Pannekoek, A. J., 266
Pannonhalma, Hungary, 198
Panos, Vladimir, 25
Panov, D. G., 79, 99
Panov, V. V., 258
Pant, Pitambar, 306
Panther, R. A., 369
Panzarini, R. N., 385
Papadakis, Juan, 39, 190
Papaloapan, Mexico, 17
Papillion Creek, Neb., 14
Pappenheim, Hans, 222
Papua - see New Guinea
Paracas, Peru, 363
Paraguá Valley, Brazil, 286
Paraguay, 19, 89

- Paraíba Valley, Brazil, 287
Paramonov, S. J., 347
Paraná River and Delta, 118, 333
Parana (State), Brazil, 364
Parana-Uruguay Basin, 189
Parasnisi, D. S., 2
Pardé, Maurice, 56, 122, 367
Paris, France, 158, 335, 368
Paris, Tex., 325
Paris-Teynac, E.-J., 130
Park (Indian Creek) District, Mont., 360
Parker, C. O., 281
Parksville, Br. Col., 224
Parmegiani, Rosalba, 127
Paroli, Alfredo, 126
Parr, P. J., 344
Parry, Claude, 237
Parsons, J. E., 321, 322
Parsons, J. J., 104
Partzsch, Dieter, 91
Pascagoula, Miss., 151
Pascagoula River, Miss., 51
Paschinger, Herbert, 206
Pascon, P., 164
Pas de Calais (Strait of Dover), 289
Pasotti, Pierina, 333
Pasquinielli, Ugo, 205
Patagonia, 191, 287, 365
Patai, Raphael, 249
Patch, R. W., 118
Paterson, W. S. B., 275
Pathans (Tribe), Pakistan, 306
Patmore, J. A., 235
Patones, Spain, 128
Patten, D. T., 360
Patten River, South, Ont., 148
Patterson, G. N., 133
Pattison, W. D., 6, 184
Paulson, Q. F., 13, 151
Pauszek, F. H., 112
Pauwels, Jacques, 376
Pavlides, Louis, 149
Pavlik, Z., 93
Pawcatuck River, R. I., 278
Pawluk, S., 356
Payson, H. C., 288
Payne, M. M., 7
Pea Ridge National Military Park, Ark., 51
Peace, R. R., 281
Peace River, Br. Col., 183, 321
Peacock, H. L., 328
Peak District, England, 119, 288
Peak Communism, U.S.S.R., 241
Peak Stalin - see Peak Communism
Pearce, R. L., 184
Pearcy, G. E., 119
Pearson, J. E., 276
Pearson, Ross, 87, 154
Peary Channel, Arctic, 384
Pecatonica River, Ill.-Wis., 49
Pechora River, U.S.S.R., 241
Pechuel-Loesche, Eduard, 319
Peckham, R. S., 131
Pecora, Aldo, 239
Pecos River, N. Mex., 115
Pécrot, A., 28
Pécsyi, Márton, 25, 372
Pédelaborde, Pierre, 142, 335
Pederson, L. R., 56
Pedone, R. J., 206
Pedrinhas, Brazil, 233
Peeblesshire, Scotland, 288
Peel River Area, Canada, 9
Peet, J. R., 182
Peeters, Leo, 28
Péguy, Ch.-P., 237
Peiping, China, 71
Peirce, C. S., 266, 274
Peirce, L. B., 186
Peissel, Michel, 231
Pejovich, Georgina, 353
Pélissier, Paul, 165, 203
Pelissier, Rene, 164, 367
Pelletier, Jean, 193
Pelona Quadrangle, N. Mex., 86
Peltier, L. C., 354
Peltovuoma, Finland, 240
Pemba, Zanzibar, 205
Pemigewasset Wilderness, Me., 226
Pena, J. F., 67
Peñaherrera del Aguila, Carlos, 330
Penchev, P., 300
Penck, Walther, 38, 43
Pencsev, Peter, 126
Pender, D. R., 195
Pendle, George, 230, 234
Penman, H. L., 119, 351, 352
Penn, Philip, 220
Penn, R. J., 285
Penn Jersey Transportation Study, 112
Pennak, R. W., 187
Pennsylvania. Dept. of Internal Affairs. Bureau of Statistics, 279
Pennsylvania, 7, 10, 11, 12, 43, 47, 49, 184, 278, 279, 322, 323, 358, 359

- Pensacola, Fla., 13
Penttila, Seppo, 337
Penzorn, K.E.W., 343
Pépin, P.-Y., 224
Pepirol, Georges, 59
Pepper, D. M., 236
Perekhrest, S. M., 294
Peretz, Don, 132
Pérez, Martin, 332
Pérez-Arbeláez, Enrique, 155
Pericchi D., S. J., 285
Périères, René, 368
Perlmutter, N. M., 112, 149, 277,
 278
Perloff, H. S., 225
Perret, M.-E., 143
Perrier, M., 367
Perrin, Noel, 6
Perry, T. M., 309
Perry's Victory and Interna-
 tional Peace Memorial National
 Monument, Ohio, 360
Pershing County, Nev., 115
Persia - see Iran
Persian Gulf, 97, 132, 378
Pertseva, A. A., 196
Peru, 18, 55, 88, 117, 146, 156,
 189, 232, 233, 286, 330, 363
Peru, Indiana, 360
Peru-Chile Trench, 174
Pesonen, D. E., 17
Pesonen, U., 194
Petare, Venezuela, 189
Pete Bonodji, Fr. Guinea, 165
Petelin, V. P., 217
Petén, Guatemala, 329
Peterec, R. J., 248
Petermann, August, 108
Peters Lake, Alaska, 356
Peterson, A. E., 185
Peterson, H. A., 207
Peterson, H. V., 114
Peterson, L. D., 145
Peterson, N. P., 328
Petino, Gianni, 236
Petra, Jordan, 344
Petri, L. R., 150, 323
Petrie, G., 313
Petrone, Pasquale, 19
Petroni, F. A., 86
Petrović, Jovan, 372
Petrović, Rude, 244
Petrović, Štefan, 296
Pettus, Terry, 8
Petty, J. J., 150
Péwé, T. L., 274
Pfannenstiel, Max, 336
Pfeifer, Gottfried, 118, 239
Pfister, R. L., 151
Philadelphia, Pa., 10, 149,
 323
Philbrick, A. K., 265
Philippine Islands. Bureau of
 Mines, 381
Philippine Islands, 33, 99,
 146, 171, 206, 307, 308, 381
Philipson, W. R., 75
Phillips, L. K., ed., 15
Phillips, P. L., *273
Philponneau, Michel, 58
Pía, Josefina, 19
Pian della Fedaia, Italy, 373
Piasecki, Dionizy, 64
Piatra Craiului Massif, Rumania,
 66
Pica, Chile, 234
Picard, Alice, 25
Pickard, J. P., 23
Picó, Rafael, 232, 329
Pictou, Nova Scotia, 9
Pictou County, N. S., 9
Piedmont, Italy, 67
Piedmont Area, Ala., 325
Piedmont Area, Colo., 361
Pieniny Region, Poland, 125
Pienza, Italy, 373
Pierme, M.-L., 69
Pierpont, G., 183
Pietracaprina, Antonio, 245
Pigott, C. D., 366
Pigott, M. E., 366
Piip, B. I., 161
Pike, S. T., 177
Pillmore, C. L., 152
Pim, Bedford, 355
Pima Indians, 283
Pinal Ranch Quadrangle, Ariz.,
 328
Pinchemel, Geneviève, 57
Pinchemel, Philippe, 57, 58
Pindar River Valley, Himalayas,
 133
Pine, W. H., 185
Pinna, Mario, 58, 300
Pinney, Roy, 38
Pînzaru, T., 298
Pipanaco, Argentina, 332
Pirhalla, F. F., 125
Pisa-Rome Railroad, Italy, 340
Piskozh, G., 63
Pišota, I. T., 198
Piissart, A., 366
Pisz, Wilderness of, Poland, 338
Pitié, Jean, 192
Pittman, F. K., 353

- Pitts, F. R., 168; ed., 143
Pittsburgh, Pa., 10
Pivert Lake, Ungava, 9
Piveteau, J.-L., 238
Pivot, Silvian, 160
Pizarro, M. J., 22
Plafker, George, 88
Plakhotnik, A. F., 182, 212
Planalto Central, Brazil, 364
Planhol, Xavier de, 122, 248,
 250
Plata, Rio de la, 319
Platagea, Gh., 200
Platt, R. R., 117
Platte County, Wyo., 360
Flatteville Quadrangle, Wis.,
 324
Pleiss, H., 60
Pleistocene Era, 242, 350, 359
Plenty, Bay of, N.Z., 382
Pleva, E. G., 275
Plewe, Ernst, 107, 160
Floiești Region, Rumania, 200
Plott, Adalbert, 108
Plum Island, Mass., 226
Plymouth, Mass., 11
Po Plain, Italy, 67, 373
Pocock, D. C. D., 289
Podlewski, A. M., 68
Poghirc, Pompiliu, 244, 298, 299
Pohjanpalo, Jorma, 62
Pohl, F. J., 318
Pohl, Irmgard, ed., 146
Pohlen, I. J., 102, 135
Point Arguello Naval Missile Facil-
 ity, Calif., 153
Point Lookout Survey, Australia,
 309
Point Pelee, Ont., 275
Point Reyes National Seashore,
 Calif., 116
Pointe Geologie, Adélie Land, 262
Poirier, Jean, 110
Poitou, France, 58
Pokshishevskii, V. V., 4, 92,
 143, 161, 352
Poland. Central Statistical
 Office, 25, 162
Poland. Committee for National
 Education, 64
Poland. Instytut Geografii, *42
Poland. Panstwowe Przedsie-
 biorstwo Wydawnictw Kartografisc-
 znych, *93
Poland, 25, 63-65, 93, *93, 125,
 162, 242, 243, 295, 296, 338,
 372
Polar Continental Shelf Project,
 Arctic, 384
Polar Regions, 35, 36, 75, *75,
 76, 99, 100, 135-137, 172-174,
 210, 211, 258-263, 310, 311,
 347, 348, 383-385 - See also
 Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-
 Antarctica
Polk County, Fla., 323
Polo, Marco, 305
Polovragi Grotto, Rumania, 66
Polozova, L. G., 351
Polynesia, 135, 210, 311, 347
Pomar, J. M., 19
Pomerans, A. J., tr., 190
Pomytkin, B. A., 371
Poncet, J., 129, 164
Pond, A. W., 40
Ponta Delgada, Azores, 202
Pontchartrain Lake, La., 15, 325
Pontiac County, Que., 276
Pontian Kechil, Malaya, 72
Pontine Area, Italy, 300
Poore, M. E. D., 311
Popa, Gh., 200
Popov, A. I., ed., 268, 350
Popov, Vladimir, 299
Port Augusta, Australia, *99
Port Blair, Andaman Islands, 170
Port Etienne, Mauritania, 95
Port San Luis, Calif., 328
Port Sutton, Fla., 13
Porta Costa, Calif., 153
Portage Mountain Dam, Br. Col., 321
Porter, D. G., 105
Porter, Eliot, 229
Porter, H. C., 226
Porter, P. W., 214
Portland, Australia, 209
Portland, Ore., 114, 282
Portugal. Junta de Investigações
 do Ultramar, 343
Portugal, 67, 94, 127, 128, 163,
 201, 202, 301
Possession, Ile de la, Crozet
 Islands, 167
Post, K. W. J., 28
Potiguar, Brazil, 56
Potomac River, 12
Potosí, Bolivia, 286
Potratz, H. A., 383
Pouget, M., 367
Pounds, N. J. G., 80, 291
Pourcher, Guy, 368
Poverty Point, La., 228
Powell, J. W., 319
Powell Lake, Ariz., 229
Powers, R. M., 68

- Prairie Provinces, Canada, *45, 148, 295, 356, 357
Pralognan-la-Vanoise, France, 237
Pratt, L. E., 148
Pratt, R. M., 263
Prawdzik, Krzysztof, 296
Préau, Pierre, 159
Prêcheur, Claude, 158
Pred, Allan, 225
Prego, A. J., 88
Prekmurje, Yugoslavia, 66
Prescott, J. R. V., 69, 96, 202
Prescott County, Ont., 83
Pressat, Roland, 121, 195, 367
Preston, R. E., 153
Preuss, C. F., 381
Prévost, J., 262
Priam, R., 258
Price, A. G., 36, 143
Price, C. E., 229
Price, Charles, 33
Price, D. A., 14
Price, Don, 326
Price, R. H., 289
Price, W. E., 15, 281
Price, Willard, 13
Priest, J. Percy Reservoir, Tenn., 15
Prince Edward Island, Canada, 183, 357
Prineville, Ore., 326
Pringsheim, K. H., 305, 379
Pritchard, J. M., 205
Pritchett, V. S., 251, 335
Proffitt, W. H., 326
Prohaska, F. J., 89
Pronin, A. G., 125
Proskouriakoff, Tatiana, 329
Prost, Brigitte, 22
Prothero, R. M., 95
Protti Martinelli, Eduardo, 362
Provence, France, 21
Providencia, Colombia, 155
Prunty, M. C., 12, 15
Pruthi, H. S., 31
Przemyśl, Poland, 296
Ptolemy, 272
Pucallpa, Brazil, 55
Puerto Marítimo, Ecuador, 233
Puerto Rico. Office of Economic and Financial Research, 154
Puerto Rico. University Institute of Caribbean Science, 189
Puerto Rico, 6, 54, *55, 154, 232, 329
Pugh, L. G. C. E., 98
Puglia, Italy - see Apulia
Puister, T. E., 90
Puller, W. A., 74
Pullman, Wash., 187
Puna Argentina, Argentina, 89
Punjab, India. Board of Economic Inquiry, 306
Punjab, India, 169
Purcell, Victor, 345
Pushkarev, Boris, 148
Puster Valley, Austria, 243
Putkaradze, A. L., 70
Putnam County, Fla., 279, 280, 359
Putzger, F. W., *221
Pygmies, 69
Pyne, P. R., 46
Pyrathon, J., 303
Pyrenees Mts., 21, 122, 237, 335
Quartermain, L. B., 173
Quaternary Era, 53, 246, 251, 256, 282, 305
Quebec (Province). Dept. of Natural Resources, 276
Quebec (Province), 9, 83, 110, 148, 224, 275, 276, 357
Queens County, N.Y., 10, 149, 277
Queensland. Coal Board, 346
Queensland. Dept. of Development and Mines, 346, 347
Queensland, Australia, 309, 346, 347, 381, 382
Quervain, M. R. de, 135
Quesada Salcedo, M. del S., 17
Quincy Adams Mt., Alaska, 223
Quinet, J., *128
Quinlan, H. G., 171
Quinn, A. O., 265
Quinn, D. B., 43
Quinn, K. R., 328
Quinones, Edward, 18
Quinson, France, 237
Quintana Roo, Mexico, 231
Quirino, Piero, 355
Quiros, Francisco, 67
Quoich River Area, Northwest Territories, 147
Rachlis, Eugene, 236
Radlinski, W. A., 211
Radłowska, Cecylia, 296
Radmilli, A. M., 245
Rady Island, Norway, 337
Radunia River Basin, Poland, 64

- Raft River Basin, Idaho, 282
Ragotzkie, R. A., 110
Rahm, Gilbert, 336
Rahman, A. K. M. H., 32
Railroad Mining District, Nev., 361
Rainbow Bridge National Monument, Utah, 361
Rainey, Alexander, 374
Rainier Mt., Wash., 16, 151
Raison, J.-P., 121
Raisz, Erwin, 37
Raithel, Hellmut, 223
Raitt, R. W., 174
Rajasthan, India, 169, 380
Rakitinikov, I. N., 62
Ralston Valley, Nev., 115
Ramachandran, K. S., 1
Rambaud, Placide, 122
Ramos, J. R. de A., 331
Ramseier, R. O., 261
Rand, McNally & Co., *221, 225
Randall, H. J., 119
Randolph Quadrangle, Vt., 278
Rankin Inlet, N.W.T., 147
Rao, K. N., 306
Rao, V. K. R. V., ed., 306
Rapp, Anders, 92
Rapparlie, D. F., 150
Rarick, R. D., 186
Rašče, Yugoslavia, 162
Rasila, Viljo, 23
Rasmussen, T. F., 72
Rasmussen, Gunnar, 61, 92
Raspes, R. E., 43
Ratković, Milos, 299
Raudonis, P. A., 177
Raup, P. M., 352
Ravenna, Italy, 163
Rawson, R. R., 132
Ray, J. B., 318
Rayburn, J. A., 183, 357
Raymond, C. W., 183, 357
Raymond, H., 164
Raynal, R., 164
Rea, Roger, 382
Readett, A. G., tr., 172
Rebeyrol, Yvonne, 261
Recife, Brazil, 88, 331
Recoaro Terme, Italy, 245
Red Devil Mine, Alaska, 320
Red River, La., 51
Red River, Tex.-Okla., 51
Red River Parish, La., 51, 113
Red Sea, 375
Reddy, K. S., 254
Reed, C. A., 142
Reed, J. J., 209
Rees, A. M., 235
Rees, Henry, 209
Reeve, W. H., 303
Regen River, Germany, 121
Regional Conference of Southeast Asian Geographers, 1962, 7
Reguerillo Cave, Spain, 128
Reichel-Dolmatoff, G., 285
Reidat, Rudolf, 291
Reilingh, H. D. de V., 179
Reim, Helmut, 134
Reims - see Rheims
Reindeer Grazing Reserve, N.W.T., 223
Reiner, E., 29
Reiner, T. A., 80, 352
Reiners, Herbert, 292
Reitel, François, 59
Remick, J. H., 275
Renaissance Period, 139
Rendsburg, Germany, 91
Rennell, James, 222
Renoux, J. A., 374
Reparaz, G. A. de, 94
Resnick, I. N., ed., 246
Resources for the Future, Inc., 44, 316, 322
Réthly, Antal, 243
Réti, Endre, 179
Rettelbach, Theodor, 336
Revelle, Roger, 358
Revillagigedo Archipelago, Mexico, 116
Rey Balmaceda, R. C., 332
Reyes, Salvador, 332
Reynders, M., 342
Reyner, A. S., 205, 375
Rezzago, Italy, 127
Rheims, France, 159
Rhêmes Valley, Italy, 373
Rhine River and Valley, 291, 335, 336
Rhode Island, 84, 278
Rhodehamel, E. C., 149
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of. Federal Dept. of Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys, *202
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, 69, 97, 131, 249, 377
Rhodesia, Northern, 97, 303, 377
Rhodesia, Southern. Dept. of Native Agriculture, 377
Rhodesia, Southern, 167, 249, 343, 377
Rhône River and Valley, 238, 367
Ribe, Denmark, 292

- Ribeira Basin, Brazil, 19
Ribeiro, Diogo, 274
Ribeiro, Orlando, 163, 255
Ribera del Júcar, Spain, 67
Riccardi, Mario, 66, 201
Riccoboni, Alberto, 373
Rice, K. E., 17, 188
Rice, R. P., 116
Rice, S. J., 328
Rich, E. I., 52
Richard, J. J., 258
Richards, A. F., 232
Richards, N. R., 83
Richarme, P., 101
Richland Creek, Ill., 49
Richmond, N. Y., 10
Richmond County, Que., 275
Richter, Hans, 101, 168, 379
Richter, Lore, 203
Ride, W. D. L., 308
Rideau Waterway, Ont., 321
Ridley, W. F., 381
Riehl, Herbert, 269
Riesengebirge, Germany, 292
Riesgo, R. R., 201
Rieucau, L., 21
Rif Area, Morocco, 95, 164
Riffelkees, Austria, 243
Riggs, H. C., 44, 45
Rigor, R. G., 171
Rikkinen, Kalevi, 60
Rima, D. R., 11
Rimac Valley, Peru, 330
Rimmington, G. T., 249
Rimrock River Valley, Baffin Island, 210
Rinn, Austria, 243
Rinsum, Anton van, 123
Rio Acima, Brazil, 56
Rio Branco do Sul, Brazil, 364
Rio Branco Territory, Brazil, 331
Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 332
Rio de Janeiro (State). Dept. Estadual de Estatística, 190
Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 118, 190, 233
Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 364
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 156, 364
Rio Grande River and Valley, 16, 187
Rio Hondo Drainage Basin, N. Mex., 327
Rios, Pompeyo, 232
Riou, J. A., 251
Riquelme Vértiz de Rejón, Dolores, 17
Riss Ice Period, Germany, 336
Risser, H. E., 50
Rist, Sigurjón, 22, 336
Ristow, W. W., 43, *221
Rita-Ferreira, A., 343
Ritchie, F. T., Jr., 279
Ritscher, Alfred, 355
Ritter, Carl, 107, 108
Riva, Ambrogio, 201
Rivera, Julius, 231
Rivero, Nicolas, IV, 54
Riviera, France, 335; Italy, 127, 245
Riverside County, Calif., 115
Roanoke Island, N.C., 48
Robbins, A. R., 235
Robbins, Royal, 230
Robens, Alfred, Baron, 144
Robert E. Lee Memorial, Va., 47
Roberts, Andrew, 376
Roberts, Brian, comp., 310
Roberts, G. W., 116
Roberts, J. A., 2
Robertson, D. J., 352
Robertson, J. A., 357
Robertson, S. M., 279
Robin, G. de Q., 103
Robinove, C. J., 152, 187, 358
Robinson, A. H., 37
Robinson, A. J., 171
Robinson, C. P., 167
Robinson, G. D., 282
Robinson, Geoffrey, 141
Robinson, Harry, 188
Robinson, J. W., 326
Robison, W. C., 104
Robock, S. H., 88, 331
Roche, Marcel, 286
Rochefort, Michel, 268
Rochefort, Renée, 5, 163, 245, 290
Rock, J. F., 319
Rock Creek Park, Washington, D.C., 112
Rock River, Ill., 14
Rockford, Ill., 14
Rockwell, M. M., 53
Rocky Mts., 229, 356
Roden, G. I., 76, 362
Rodier, J., 340
Rodis, H. G., 247
Rodriguez, R. F., 155

- Rodríguez Mencía, Eufrasio, 202
Rodzki, M. P., 319
Roger Mills County, Okla., 234
Rogers, E. S., 321
Rogers, F. M., 107
Rogers, G. W., 44
Rognon, P., 129, 247
Rogov, N. A., 195
Rogue River Basin, 51
Roig, V. G., 365
Roman, S. J., 339
Roman Empire, 317
Romano, M. P., 205
Rome, Italy, 94, 163
Rome, N. Y., 112
Romeo Enriquez, R., 231
Romer, A. R., 162
Romieu, R., 368
Rónai, András, 25
Rondot, Pierre, 29
Rondout Creek, N.Y.-N.J., 46
Ronne, Claude, 227
Ronne, Finn, 260
Rønning, O. I., 260
Roosdyche, England, 289
Rosamond Quadrangle, Cal., 327
Rosberg, C. G., 205
Rose, B. B., 12
Rose, Harold, 340
Rose, L. E., 98, 253
Rose, Ronald, 258
Roselle, Italy, 201
Rosenstein, J. S., 113, 360
Rosewood Coalfield, Queensland, 346, 347
Ross, W. G., 110
Ross County, Ohio, 150
Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 76, 137, 262, 311
Ross Island, Antarctica, 174
Ross Sea Party, Antarctica, 172
Rossiter, J. R., 79
Rossman, D. L., 147
Ross-shire, Scotland, 235
Rostock, Germany, 239
Roswell Basin, N. Mex., 152
Roszkówna, Ludmiła, 338
Rotenham, Sebastian von, 44
Roth, Jörg, 238
Roth, L., 313
Rothé, J.-P., 102, 314
Rotkin, C. E., 19
Roubertou, A., 351
Roubitschek, Walter, 59, 244
Roucek, J. S., 206
Rouch, J., 311
Rougé, J., 368
Rouge River, Mich., 49
Rougerie, Gabriel, 68, 375
Roughrigg Mine Area, Queensland, 346
Rouquette, A., 368
Rousseau, Jacques, 110, 224
Rousseau, Jules, 122
Rousseau, R., 126
Rove, O. N., 215
Roveto Valley, Italy, 201
Rowe, W. L., ed., 133
Równia Stream, Poland, 296
Roy, B. K., 32
Roy, N. K., 380
Royal Geographical Society, 164
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 67, 234, 330
Royal Society of Arts, 235
Rozanov, V. G., 33
Rozanova, I. M., 33
Rozov, N. N., 8
Roztocze, Poland, 243
Ruanda-Urundi - see Rwanda-Burundi
Ruapehu, Mt., N.Z., 257
Rubinstein, E. S., 4, 351
Rubio, Angel, 54, 108, 329
Rubin, M. J., ed., 136
Rublin, E. B., 8
Rudneva, E. N., 8
Rudolph, W. E., 287
Ruellan, A., 164
Ruellan, Francis, 364
Rufiji Basin, Tanganyika, 97
Ruhle, J. L., 47
Ruhr River and Valley, Germany, 91, 291, 292, 336
Ruland, H. L., 272
Rumania, 65, 198-200, 244, 297-299, 338, 339, 372
Rumeau, A., 340
Runcorn, S. K., ed., 102
Rundell, Walter, 360
Rungaldier, Randolph, 319
Rupert Bay, Que., 275
Ruppert, Karl, 22
Rushton, Gerard, 360
Russell, Sir John, 350
Russell, R. J., 216, 263
Russell County, Ont., 83
Russell Mt., Alaska, 223
Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russian River, Cal., 53
Russians in Alaska, 8; Antarctica, 75, 210, 260-262

- Rusu, T., 297
Rutland, England, 366
Rutten, M. G., 2
Ruttenberg, Stanley, 266
Ruwenzori Mts., E. Africa, 248
Rwanda-Burundi, 28, 96, 131,
 205, 248, 302, 342
Ryan, R. H., 325
Rycroft, W. S., 132
Ryukyuans in Bolivia, 190
Rzechowski, Jan, 242

Saar, Germany, 60
Saba Island, N.W.I., 329, 363
Sabah, 33, 99, 209, *307, 308,
 346, 381
Sabatier, Jean, 22
Sabatini, Omero, 165
Sabbagh, M. E., 44, 385
Sabella, L. J., 89
Sabi Valley, S. Rhodesia, 167
Sabie River, S. Africa, 205
Sabiñanigo, Spain, 26, 128
Sabine-Neches Waterway, Tex., 51
Sabourin, R-J.-E., 224
Sachs, P. L., 234
Sackett, W. M., 383
Sacks, Seymour, 358
Sacramento River Basin, Calif.,
 328
Sagar, R. B., 310
Sage, Donald, 147
Sager, Günther, 120, 142, 289
Saginaw River, Mich., 49
Saguenay Region, Quebec, 9, 224
Sahara Desert, 27, 68, 95, 129,
 165, 203, 375; French, 246, 247;
 Spanish, 164
Sahel, Nigeria, 130, 166
Saibene, Cesare, 67
Saigon, Vietnam, 33
Saimaa Canal, Finland, 62
Saint-Amand, Pierre, 365
St. Andre, G., 16
St. Clair County, Ill., 49
St. Clair Lake, Ont., 321
Saint-Élie-d'Orford, Que., 275
St. Eustatius, N.W.I., 329
Saint-Hubert, Belgium, 237
Saint-Jean Lake, Que., 224
St. John, Harold, 75
St. Johns County, Fla., 279, 280,
 359
St. Joseph County, Ind., 113
St.-Julien, P., 275
St. Lawrence County, N.Y., 111

St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 83, 225,
 357
St. Lawrence Islands, Ont., 275
St. Lawrence Power Project, 184
St. Lawrence River and Valley,
 9, 83, 357
St. Lawrence Seaway, 184, 321,
 357
St. Louis. Chamber of Commerce,
 186
St. Louis, Mo., 186, 281
St. Maarten, N.W.I., 329, 363
Saint-Nikolas, Yugoslavia, 93,
 162
St. Paul, Minn., 280, 324
St. Peter and St. Paul Rocks,
 Brazil, 234
St. Pierre (Island), 110, 225
Saint-Sorlin Glacier, France, 237
Sainte-Victoire Mt., France, 237
Saintes, France, 290
Saitama Prefecture, Japan, 344
Salado del Norte River, Argentina,
 332
Salamuni, Riad, 364
Salerno, Italy, 245
Salim, S. M., 168
Salisbury, N. E., 360
Salisbury Beach, Mass., 11
Salischev, K. A., *221
Salma Kabir, Sahara, 375
Salmela, H. A., 315
Salmi, Martti, 350, 352
Salmon Glacier, Br. Col., 109
Salonika, Greece, 339
Salpausselkä, Finland, 337
Salsigne, France, 367
Salt River, Mo., 49
Salt Valley, Ariz., 283
Saltpond District, Ghana, 342
Salvador. Dirección General
 de Estadística y Censos, 87,
 285, 329
Salvador, 87, 231, 284, 285, 329
Salvador, Brazil, 88
Salvucci, Gabriele, 245
Salyersville North Quadrangle,
 Ky., 228
Salzburg, Austria, 65
Samoa, 135, 172, 210, 258, 383
Samoilovich, R. L., 44
San Andreas Fault, Calif., 153,
 230
San Andrés Islands, Colombia, 155
San Antonio River, Tex., 325
San Basin, Poland, 243

- San Dimas Experimental Forest, Calif., 328
San Félix Island, 232
San Francisco, Calif., 283
San Francisco Bay Region, Cal., 87, 230, 283
San Gabriel River Watershed, Tex., 85
San Gimignano, Italy, 245
San Jerónimo Dept. Argentina, 234
San Joaquin Valley, Cal., 53, 153, 283
San Juan, Puerto Rico, 54
San Juan County, Wash., 52
San Juan Province, Argentina, 89
San Lorenzo, Ecuador, 232
San Luis Obispo, Calif., 328
San Marino, 234
San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina, 191
San Nicolas Island, Calif., 153, 283
San Pedro Mts., N. Mex., 86
San Simon Basin, Ariz., 283
San Valley, Poland, 64, 296
Sanders Creek, Tex., 151
Sanders County, Mont., 360
Sanderson, C. J., 324
Sanderson, I. T., 232
Sandner, Gerhard, 154
Sandoval County, N. Mex., 361
Sandru, Ion, 244
Šandulache, Alexandru, 298
Sandusky River, Ohio, 14
Sandy, I. M., 171
Sandy Hook, N.J., 47
Sanlaville, Paul, 206
Santa Ana Cucá, Mexico, 231
Santa Barbara, Cal., 53
Santa Barbara County, Calif., 115, 153
Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands, 246
Santa Fé, Guatemala, 362
Santa Fe, N. Mex., 361
Santa Fe County, N. Mex., 86
Santa Fe Province, Argentina, 234
Santa Marta, Colombia, 155
Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 117, 155
Santana, Serra de, 19
Santiago, Chile, 332
Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
Santo Tome de Guayana, Venezuela -
see Ciudad Guayana
Santorin Volcano, Greece, 126
Santos, Milton, 286
Santos, V. N., 309
São Francisco River, Brazil, 364
São Miguel, Portugal, 163
São Paulo (City), Brazil, 56
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 19, 233
Sao Tomé (Island), 204, 205
Saône Region, France, 193
Sapia Martino, Raúl, 285
Sarasvati River, India, 380
Saraswati, S. K., 31
Saratoga County, N.Y., 278
Sarawak, 32, *307, 308, 346
Sardinia, 127, 163, 301, 373
Sardinians in France, 290
Sargent, Frederick, 269
Sarna, Andrei, 272
Sartory, Joseph, 181
Saskatchewan. Dept. of Industry and Information, 82
Saskatchewan. Dept. of Public Health, 148
Saskatchewan, 82, 106, 149
Saskatchewan River, 356
Saucier, R. T., 228, 276
Sauer, C. O., 178, 280, 352
Sauerland, Germany, 369
Saulnier, Tony, 347
Sault Plateau, France, 237
Saushkin, Iu. G., 40, 125, 293
Sautter, Gilles, 203
Sautter, H. E., 185
Sauvage, Ch., 164
Sauvy, Alfred, 188
Savage, J. C., 275
Saveland, R. N., 6
Savigear, R. A. G., 57
Savines, France, 368
Savoy (Dept.), France, 59, 159
Savu, Al, 199, 297
Saxena, H. B., 133
Saxony, Germany, 121, 160, 193, 194, 291, 336
Sayre, A. N., 228
Sayre, W. W., 133
Scandinavia, 60, 91, 92, 123, 160, 194, *194, 272, 369
Scandinavians, 272
Scania, Sweden, 92, 370
Scargill, D. I., 191
Schaaf, C. H., 255
Schaefer, Harry, 323
Schaefer, M. B., 144
Schanz, J. J., 279

- Schapera, I., ed., 341
Scharlau, Kurt, 251
Schattner, Isaac, 344
Schauer, O. C., 385
Schaufelberger, Paul, 287
Schechtman, J. B., 118
Scheivar, Léa, 56
Schell, E. M., 360
Schenksche Map, 354
Scherer, J. H., 302
Schiner, G. R., 324
Schkade, L. L., 325
Schlanger, S. O., 383
Schledden auf der Haarfläche,
 Germany, 59
Schlegel, Max, comp., 315
Schleswig-Holstein, 22, 59
Schley, R. A., 16
Schlots, F. E., 52
Schmid, C. F., 86
Schmid, Erwin, 37
Schmidt, Alois, 369
Schmidt, Oswald, 345
Schmidt-Kraepelin, Ernst, 213
Schmidt-Renner, Gerhard, 353
Schmudde, T. H., 151
Schnabel, R. W., 323
Schneider, Ellen, 22
Schneider, H.-J., 141, 142
Schneider, Robert, 118, 280
Schneider, Sigfrid, 101
Schnore, L. F., 111, 322
Scholten, Robert, 2
Scholz, Hartmut, 28
Schottmüller, Hermann, 369
Schou, Axel, 350
Schove, D. J., 89
Schran, Peter, 71
Schreiber, Hermann, 106
Schretter, H. A., 84
Schrijvers, A. J., 26
Schroeder, E. H., 212
Schroeder, Klaus, 160
Schroeder-Lanz, Hellmut, 77, 91
Schroter, R. C., 136
Schuhmann, Hans, 159
Schuler, Alexander, 80
Schultze, J. H., 130
Schulz, V. L., ed., 161
Schulz, W., 234
Schulze, Rudolf, 142
Schurr, S. H., 353
Schurz, Carl, 319
Schuster, Jorge, 285
Schütte, J. F., 274
Schwartau, Germany, 22
Schwartz, G. M., 359
Schwartzberg, J. E., 71, 253
Schwarz, F. K., 347
Schwarza Valley, Germany, 160
Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 34, 74
Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 226
Schwerin, Germany, 239
Schytt, Valter, 92
Scioto River Basin, Ohio, 85
Scofield, John, 169
Scotland, 20, 57, 89, 90, 119,
 157, 235, 288, *288, 333, 366
Scotland Advisory Panel on the
 Highlands and the Islands, 123
Scott, Peter, 134
Scotti, Piero, 221
Scottsville, Ky., 228
Scrivner, C. L., 85
Scunthorpe, England, 289
Sdasiuk, Galina, 161
Seadragon (Nuclear Submarine), 35
Seahouses Island, England, 333
Sealock, R. B., 320
Searle, D. J. H., 262
Seawell, Harry, 323
Sebor, Milos, 151
Secura Desert, Peru, 156
Seck, Assane, 165
Seeley, J. F., 164
Seely, P. A., 320
Seemann, Berthold, 355
Seers, Dudley, 362
Segal, Aaron, 205
Segerstrom, Kenneth, 156
Séguéla, Jacques, 317
Seibert, H. C., 228
Seifried, Zlata, 66
Seig, Louis, 80
Seine Maritime, France, 90
Seine River, France, 335
Seitz, Georg, 190
Sekenke Area, Tanganyika, 28
Sele Plain, Italy, 201
Selivestrov, fu. P., 249
Sell, George, 353
Semmel, Arno, 131
Sencu, V., 199
Sendut, Hamzah, 72
Sene River Basin, Ghana, 130
Senegal, 27, 130, 203, 247
Senta, Yugoslavia, 299
Sentinel Rock, Calif., 230
Seppänen, Maunu, 123
Seraphim, E. T., 369
Serebrenick, Salomão, 331
Seret, G., 215, 236

- Seronde, A.-M., 163
Serra, Adalberto, 315
Serra Geral, Argentina, 365
Serralheiro, António, 380
Seshadri, B., 72
Sever, Bela, 66
Seymour, John, 335
Shackleton, Ernest, 385
Shackleton, M. R., 118
Shadbolt, Maurice, 346
Shafi, M., 32
Shalowitz, A. L., 3, 10
Shamberger, H. A., 52
Shamsi Area, U.S.S.R., 371
Shanghai, China, 71
Sharer, C. J., 323
Shark Bay, W. Australia, 308
Sharma, R. C., 142
Sharp, Andrew, 256
Sharp, Thomas, 158
Shaw, D. J., 25
Shaw, G. C., 382
Shcherbakov, Iu., 241
Sheard, J. W., 136
Shearman, Hugh, 333
Shearman, John, 344
Shearme, F. N., 35
Sheehan, Donald, 358
Sheehan, P. A., 235
Sheffield, England, 289
Sheldon, L. L., 139
Shepard, F. P., 351
Shepardson, Mary, 282
Sheppe, Walter, ed., 318
Shepps, V. C., 323
Sherbrooke County, Que., 275
Sherlock, B. J., 328
Sherman, C. L., 234
Sherman, Merle, 84
Sherpa (Tribe), Nepal, 379
Sherrard, W. R., 16
Sherwood, C. B., 280
Shetland Islands, 385
Shiloh National Military Park,
 Tenn., 282
Shimane Prefecture, Japan, 379
Shimazu, Yasuo, 82
Shimkin, D. B., 124
Shipley, Nan, 9
Shipman, J. C., 43, 146
Shipton, Eric, 287
Shirinov, N. S., 161
Shishkin, N. I., 294
Shishkina, O. V., 241
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan, 70
Shokal'skii, Iu M., 181
Shor, Franc, 378
Shryock, H. S., 10
Shul'gin, A. M., 196
Shumway, George, 385
Sia Pueblo, N. Mex., 86
Siam - see Thailand
Sibbles, P. L., 26
Sibbons, J. L. H., 79
Siberia, 62, 161, 196, 295
Sibiti-Est, Congo, 204
Sicilians in France, 290
Sicily, 67, 94, 127, 146, 163,
 245, 373
Siddiqi, M. I., 345
Siddiqi, S. I., 32
Siebengebirge, Germany, 60
Siegrist, Marie, 102; comp., 267
Siegrist Area, Germany, 336
Sierra Leone, 27, 68, 204
Sierra Nevada, Spain, 67
Sieveking, Ann, 367, 374
Sieveking, Gale, 367, 374
Sievers, Angelika, 133
Siguirisúa River Valley, Colombia,
 117
Sikkim, 30, 72, 98, 253
Sila Massif, Italy, 245
Silar, Jan, 253, 255
Silk Road, 29, 69
Silva, J. G. da, 127
Silveira, G. P., 18
Sil'vestrov, S. I., 62, 124
Simaika, Y. M., 130
Simcoe County, Ont., 83, 357
Simcoe Lake, Ont., 321
Simkins, P. D., 308
Simmonds, M. A., 309
Simmonds, W. A., 116
Simmons, G. C., 364
Simmons, J. W., 218
Simmons, Jack, 119
Simon, Claude, ed., 25
Simon, László, 198
Simon, Tibor, 25
Simons, Martin, 38, 43
Simpson, H. W., ed., 275
Simpson, J. G., 303
Sims, P. K., 361
Sinclair, W. C., 115, 187, 229
Sind Province, Pakistan, 32
Singapore, 170, 209, *307
Singer, L., 83
Singh, Jagdish, 32
Singh, L. R., 31
Singh, R. L., 32
Singh, R. P., 31, 32

- Singh, S. S., 133
Singh, V. R., 254
Sinha, B. N., 254
Sinha, E. Z., 39
Sinkiang, 250
Sinnhuber, K. A., 198
Sinnott, D. S., 36
Sinoto, Y. H., 74
Sisco, H. G., 282
Sissons, J. B., 288
Sitwell, Sacheverell, 116, 117
Sivaramakrishnaiah, K., 4
Sivignon, Michel, 374
Skeat, W. O., 216
Skeib, G., 63
Skelton, R. A., 42, 89
Skinner, R., 9
Skinner, S. W., 96
Skoki, Poland, 64
Skou, Bent, 240
Skriver, P. E., 240
Slanker, B. O., 13
Slatter, Peyto, 110
Slezak, J. O., 371
Slichter, S. H., 10
Slobodin, Richard, 9
Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 93, 197
Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 66
Slupetzky, Heinz, 243
Slupetzky, Werner, 243
Smart, C. E., 322
Smayda, T. J., 285
Smeds, Helmer, 337
Smet, Antoine de, 273
Smet, L. de, 192
Smith, A. G., 342
Smith, Anthony, 249
Smith, D. A., 257
Smith, D. D., 276
Smith, D. E., 235
Smith, D. M., 288
Smith, Dick, 115
Smith, F. M., 8
Smith, G. K., 130
Smith, H. T. U., 156
Smith, Howard, 186
Smith, J. F., 361
Smith, John, 313
Smith, L. A., 345
Smith, P. B., 2, 4
Smith, R. G., 126
Smith, R. H. T., 74
Smith, T. L., 185, 331
Smith, T. R., 140
Smith, Wilbur and Associates
(Firm), 223
Smud, Sofija, 299
Smyth, Pauline, 281
Snake Creek Canal, Fla., 280
Snake River and Valley, Idaho,
 86
Snider, R. G., 137
Snopkov, V. G., 197
Snoqualmie Highway, Wash., 326
Snyder, C. T., 114, 152
Snyder, D. E., 232
Scares, M. T. de S., 332
Sobat River, Sudan, 301
Sobolev, L. N., 62
Sociedad Geográfica de Lima, 233
Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa,
 205
Società Geografica Italiana, 67,
 301
Société Industrielle et Agricole
 du Niari, 205
Socorro Island, Mexico, 116
Söderman, Inga, 240
Södertälje, Sweden, 23
Soetadi, R., 381
Soglio im Bergell, Switzerland,
 123
Sokolov, A. L., 259
Soliānkin, E. V., 207
Sollum, Egypt, 375
Solomon, R. J., 209, 257
Solovtsova, T. A., 196
Somalia Republic, 69, 96, 166, 248
Somerville, J. J. B., 249
Somme (Dept.), France, 58
Sommers, L. M., 23
Sonjo (Tribe), Tanganyika, 302
Sonnblick, Austria, 93, 243
Sonoma County, Calif., 17
Sonora, Mexico, 146, 231
Sopher, D. E., 254, 255
Sopot, Poland, 65
Soren, Julian, 149, 322
Sorensen, J. H., 100
Sørkapp, Spitsbergen, 136
Sorre, Maximilien, 79
Sorre, Maximilien, 7, 222, 320
Sør-Rondane, Antarctica, 76
Souchez, Roland, 350, 366
Sousa, H. C. A. de, 55
South Carolina. State Organiza-
 tion for Associated Research,
 150
South Carolina, 150, 184, 279,
 323
South Dakota, 13, 49, 150
South Georgia, Antarctic, 137,
 262

- South Pole, 261
South Sandwich Islands, Antarctic, 137, 262
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
South Silverton Mining Area, Colo., 187
Southampton. University. Geographical Society, 221
Southampton, England, 236
Southern African Regional Committee for the Conservation and Utilisation of the Soil, 249, 377
Southern Illinois University. Dept. of Geography, 318
Southern Pacific Railroad, 151
Spain, J. W., 306
Spain, 6, 26, 67, 94, 127, 128, 163, 201, 202, 301, 340, 367, 374
Spano, A. F., 88, 330
Spano, Benito, 373, 377
Spar, Jerome, 140
Spate, O. H. K., 73, 161
Spearfish Area, S. Dak., 227
Speck, Gordon, 356
Speicher, A. O., 258
Spek, J.-E., 315
Speke, J. H., 82
Spencer, C. W., 150
Spencer, Herbert, 339
Spencer, J. E., 144
Spencer Steelworks, Wales, 334
Sperling, Walter, 22
Speth, W. W., 117
Spiegel, Zane, 361
Spilhaus, Athelstan, 177, 351
Spink, Reginald, tr., 252
Spinks, G. R., 263
Spinotti, Renato, 376
Spiridonova, Iù. V., 4, 269
Spitsbergen, 35, 75, 136, 260, 310, 384
Spitzer, Hans, 336
Spoehr, Alexander, ed., 382
Sporck, J. A., 366
Sporn, Philip, 354
Springer, H. W., 54
Springfield, Mass., 46
Spry, I. M., 356
Spurling, M. B., 73
Squires, D. F., 176
Srb, Vladimír, 65
Srem Plain, Yugoslavia, 299
Sremska Mirtovica, Yugoslavia, 299
Staatz, M. H., 283
Stacey, C. M., 315
Stádeli, A., 378
Stafford, H. A., Jr., 143
Stagman, J. G., 377
Staley, John, 254
Stan, Cristache, 200
Stănescu, Cornelia, 200
Stang, Friedrich, 60, 335
Stanger, R. L., 272
Stanislawski, Dan, 128
Stanley, H. M., 69
Star Mts., New Guinea, 172
Starkel, Leszek, 64
Starr, S. F., 344
Staszewski, Józef, 63, 316, 319
Staszic, Stanislaus, 63
Stavelot Massif, Belgium, 121
Staveren, J. M. van, 317
Stearns, C. E., 86
Stebbing, E. P., 169
Steblin-Kamenskaià, O. S., 125
Steece, F. V., 13
Steele, G. P., 35
Steensby Glacier, Greenland, 260
Štefánescu, Ioana, 199
Stefánovits, Pál, 25
Stefansson, Evelyn, 44
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 7, 44, 146, 172, 222
Stefansson Island, Arctic, 210
Steffens, H.-G., 91
Steigenga, W., 80, 120, 192, 289
Steigerwald, Germany, 336
Stein, Barthel, 355
Steinberg, H.-G., 291
Steiner, Dieter, 101, 240
Steiner, Rodney, 361
Steiniger, Alfred, 91
Stellarton, Nova Scotia, 9
Stenzel, Rüdiger, 239
Stepanov, I. A., 217
Stepanović, Zivadin, 200
Stephens, Ian, 306
Stephens, M. D., 133, 134
Stephens, N., 157
Sterling, Thomas, 246
Sternberg, H.-G., 337
Sternlieb, George, 184
Stevens, C. S., 344
Stevens, L. A., tr., 202
Stevens, N. C., 382
Stevens, T. E., 28
Stevens Pass Highway, Wash., 326
Steward, Alexander, 377
Stewart, G. R., 51

- Stewart, H. G., 323
Stewart, N. R., 316
Stewart County, Tenn., 114
Stewart Island, N.Z., 74
Stheeman, H. A., 334
Stillwell, H. D., 364
Stine, J. H., 168
Stipe, R. E., 323
Stockholm, Sweden, 194, 369
Stockholm Natural Radiocarbon Station, 61
Stockholm School of Economics. Dept. of Geography, 288
Stockport, England, 289
Stockton, J. R., 325
Stockton Formation, Pa., 11
Stockwell, E. G., 218
Stockwell, E. J., 214
Stoddart, D. R., 39, 154, 188
Stolper, W. F., 302
Stommel, Henry, 79
Stone, K. H., 60, 182, 356
Stone, R. C., 86
Stonecabin Valley, Nev., 115
Stonehenge, England, 366
Stones River, Tenn., 15
Stopa, Maria, 63
Stopflet, J. J., 323
Stopelman, Francis, 154, 362
Storey County, Nev., 187
Storglaciären, Sweden, 92
Stork, Adelaide, 370
Storrie, M. C., 57, 90
Stosberg, Hans, 22
Strahler, A. N., 314
Strand, R. G., 153
Strasburger, Leroy, 150
Strassburg, 317
Straszewicz, Ludwik, 295
Strathpeffer Area, Scotland, 235
Straw, Allan, 157
Strawberry Hill Quadrangle, Wyo., 114
Stresow, Germany, 239
Stretta, E. J. P., 284
Strickland Gorge, Papua, 258
Strietelmeier, J. H., 77
Strobach, Klaus, 314
Strong, J. T., 384
Strwiąż Basin, Poland, 243
Stuart, A. W., 137
Stuart, J. M., 44
Stuchen, Philip, 307
Stulik, R. S., 152
Stump, Hans, 266
Sturt, Charles, 256
Sturt, Charles, 33
Stuttgart, Germany, 60, 369
Sub-Antarctic, 100, 136
Suceava, Rumania, 298
Suda, Kanji, 98
Sudan. Economic Planning Secretariat, 301
Sudan, 27, 68, 96, 130, 203, 247, 301, 341, 375
Sudan (French), 248
Suffolk County, N.Y., 277, 278
Sugarloaf Mine Area, Queensland, 382
Sugden, D. E., 91
Sugden, W., 378
Suggate, R. P., 382
Sukkertoppen Ice Cap, Greenland, 259, 384
Sükösd, Éva, 297
Sulit, Carlos, 33
Sullivan, R. E., 336
Sullivan, Scott, tr., 310
Sullivan, Walter, 146
Sullivan County, Ind., 113
Sulser, H.-U., 290
Šumadija River, Yugoslavia, 200
Sumatra, 33, 308
Sun, T.-H., 345
Sundborg, Åke, 38, 61, 370
Sundstrom, H. W., 33
Suner, India, 306
Sunset Crater National Monument, Ariz., 328
Superior Lake, 113, 183
Suratgarh Farm, India, 169
Suret-Canale, J., 165
Surigao Iron Ore Reservation, Philippines, 171
Surinam. Government Information Service, 117
Surinam, 117, 232
Susan, Aurelia, 298
Susan, Ilie, 298
Sushuchanya, L. M., 238
Suter, Karl, 165
Sutherland, Scotland, 288
Suthons, C. T., 333
Sutlej River, India, 169
Sutlej-Jhelum Doabs, Pakistan, 306
Suwa Basin, Japan, 344
Suyehiro, S., 347
Suzuki, Hideo, 132
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
Swain, D. C., 277
Svatkov, N. M., 36
Svendsen, K. L., 111

- Svensson, Harald, 142
Sverdrup, H. U., 108
Swabian Alps, Germany, 121
Swallow, Mary, 177
Swampy Bay River, Ungava, 82
Swan, L. W., 104
Swan River, Man., 148
Swauk Highway, Wash., 326
Swaziland. Geological Survey and Mines Dept., 167
Swaziland, 167
Swedberg, Sven, 94
Sweden. Geographical Survey Office, 194
Sweden, 60, 61, 92, 123, 160, 194, 240, 292, 293, 337, 369, 370
Sweeting, M. M., 381
Sweetser, Judith, 30
Swift, W. H., 167
Swindel, G. W., 325
Swinnerton, H. H., 119
Swithinbank, C. W. M., 76, 262
Switzerland. Cadastral Survey, 238
Switzerland, 66, 67, 91, 124, 123, 193, 238, 290, 291, 335, 368
Swizewski, C., 298
Sychev, K. A., ed., 384
Sydney, Australia, 171, 257
Sydney Bight, Que., 357
Sykes, L. R., 385
Symes, D. G., 337
Symons, Leslie, 366
Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 261
Symposium on Photo Interpretation, 175
Synge, M. B., 139
Syria, 250, 304
Syzransko-Oktiabr'skii Industrial Junction, U.S.S.R., 125
Szabo, Daniel, 72, 170
Szabo, M. L., 148
Szabó, P. Z., 198
Szamos Region, Hungary, 162, 198
Szamotušy, Poland, 64
Szczecin Basin, Poland, 65, 296
Szostak, Mieczysław, 64
Szreniawa River, Poland, 296
Szukalski, Jerzy, 65
Szupryczyński, J., 384
Szyliowicz, J. S., 250
Szynal, Tadeusz, 243
- Taaffe, E. J., 317, 342
Tabor, H., 106
Tachov, Czechoslovakia, 197
Tacna, Peru, 286
Tadla, Morocco, 374
Tadzhik S.S.R., 295
Taeuber, Conrad, 45
Taeuber, I. B., 98
Tafilelt, Morocco, 129
Tagashira, Kiyoshi, 86
Taha, M. F., 341
Tahiti, 273
Taillefer, François, 237, 335, 339
Taillemite, Étienne, 273
Taimyr (Ship), 35
Taipei Basin, Taiwan, 345
Taiwan, 98, 132, 168, 206, 252, 345
Takahashi, Koichiro, 351
Takes, C. A. P., 120
Takhini Valley, Yukon, 9
Talese, Gay, 10
Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference, 106
Tal-y-llyn Valley, Wales, 21
Tamentit, Sahara Desert, 27
Tampa, Fla., 13
Tampere, Finland, 123
Tampin, Malaya, 134
Tanaka, H. H., 186
Tandberg, O. G., 26
Tanganyika, 8, 28, 97, 205, 249, 302, 342, 376, 377
Tangiers, Morocco, 129
Tannenbaum, J. A., 278
Tanner, J. G., 83
Tanner, Väinö, 108
Tara Hațegului, Rumania, 199
Tarábková, Jozefa, 126, 197
Taranaki, N. Z., 309
Tarangire Game Reserve, Tanganyika, 249
Taras, Tadeusz, 241
Tarver, G. R., 280
Tarver, J. D., 217
Taschenmacher, Willi, 369
Taseriaq Area, Greenland, 259
Taskin, George, 161
Tasmania, 34, *99, 134, 209, 257
Tatabánya, Hungary, 297
Tatra Mts., Poland, 64
Taube, S. A., 330
Täubert, H., 353
Taupo Region, N.Z., 382
Taylor, Alice, 131, 149, 278, 345
Taylor, B. J., 289
Taylor, B. W., 231
Taylor, Douglas, 117

- Taylor, E. G. R., 146, 355
Taylor, Griffith, 5, 144, 261
Taylor, Isaac, *289
Taylor, L. D., 82, 356
Taylor, N. H., 102, 135
Taylor, Renee, 71
Taylor, S. A., 191
Tayside, Scotland, 119
Tazzeka, Morocco, 129
Tchórzewska-Czekajowa, Beniamina, 64
Teal, J. J., 44
Teays Valley, W. Va., 149
Techiman, Ghana, 204
Teda (Tribe), Tibesti, 96
Tedrow, J. C. F., 147, 211, 278
Tegengren, F. R., 61
Tegernsee Valley, Germany, 22
Tehong, India, 99
Teilmann, Henrik, 283
Teissier, Raoul, 135
Teixeira, A. J. da S., 341
Tejwani, K. G., 208
Telengana, India, 254
Télimélé Region, Fr. Guinea, 165
Telluride, Colo., 152
Temple, Philip, 74
Temple, T. D., 184
Tennant, R. J., 218
Tennekes, J., 256
Tennessee, 15, 114, 151, 282, 326
Tennessee River and Valley, 228
Tennessee Valley Authority, 228
Terán, Francisco, 117
Teran, Manuel de, 204, 374
Terek River Basin, U.S.S.R., 294
Terenzio, V. G., 46
Termer, Franz, 231
Terner, J. R., comp., 215
Terre Haute, Ind., 50
Terrosu Asole, Angela, 301
Tertiary Era, 282
Tessore, Alberto, 372
Tetiaroa Island, Fr. Oceania, 135
Teulieres, Roger, 33
Texan Santa Fe Expedition, 1841, 187
Texas. University. Bureau of Business Research, 281
Texas, 14, 15, 50, 51, 85, 150, 151, 186, 228, 281, 325, 360
Thailand, 99, 134, 170, 209, 255, 346
Thailand, Gulf of, 255
Thanh Hoa Delta, Viet-Nam, 72
Tharp, B. C., 51
The Siauw Giap, 72
Theis, C. V., 361
Thelon River Area, N.W.T., 147
Thiagarajan, R., 380
Thiamthat, B., 209
Thiel, G. A., 359
Thielen, Benedict, 278, 359
Thjórsá River, Iceland, 336
Thomas, B. E., 202
Thomas, B. L., 140
Thomas, D. des S., 303
Thomas, David, 158, 334
Thomas, E. M., 249
Thomas, H. E., 114, 115, 187, 327, 360
Thomas, Hugh, 362
Thomas, Lowell, comp., 213
Thomas, Lowell, Jr., comp., 213
Thomas, P. M., ed., 36
Thomas, R. C., 377
Thomas, T. M., 334
Thomas, W. J., 235
Thomas Range, Utah, 283
Thompson, B. B., 81
Thompson, E. H., 1
Thompson, H. A., 45, 223
Thompson, I. B., 48, 185
Thompson, J. E. S., 154
Thompson, J. L., 81
Thompson, Kenneth, 372
Thompson, W. F., 104
Thomson, A. P., 257
Thomson, J. E., 148
Thomson, K. W., 38, 209
Thomson, Stewart, tr., 106
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 22, 369
Thorburn, Nova Scotia, 9
Thorne, Wynne, ed., 276
Thorner, Alice, 169
Thorner, Daniel, 169
Thornthwaite, C. W., 320
Thornthwaite Climatic Classification, 325
Thornton, Richard, 8
Thorsteinsson, R., 210
Three Forks Quadrangle, Mont., 282
Thunder Bay District, Ont., 110
Thuringia, Germany, 160
Tibesti, 96, 203, 247

- Tibet, 208, 252, 305, 379
Tien Shan Mts., 63, 295, 371
Tierra del Fuego, 19
Tigner, J. L., 190
Tignor, R. L., 165
Tikal, Guatemala, 154
Tikhomirov, A. I., 195
Tikhomirov, B. A., 93, 294
Tikkha, R. N., 254
Tilden, Freeman, 10
Tilden, P. M., 182
Tillyard, Angela, 338
Tilton, G. R., 140
Timiskaming District, Ont., 357
Timmermann, O., 132
Timofeev, V. T., 36, 347
Timor, Portuguese, 381
Tinbergen, Jan, 316
Tinne, Alexandrine, 44
Tinthoin, Robert, 374
Tipper, H. W., 275
Tipperary, Ireland, 20
Tipton, M. J., 13
Tishkov, Kharalampi, 300
Tissey, France, 122
Tisza, Hungary, 198
Tisza-Szamos Region, Hungary, 162
Titus, F. B., 283
Tivy, Joy, 20, 235
Tlalnepantla, Mexico, 17
Tlemcen, Algeria, 374
Tobago, B. W. I., 116, 154, 362
Tobler, W. R., 1
Todd, D. K., 268
Tofan, Filofteia, 200
Tohoku, Japan, 344
Tokyo, Japan, 70
Tolai, New Britain, 210
Toledo, Giovanni, 364
Tolen, D. A., 274
Tollner, Hanns, 93
Tolstikov, E. I., ed., 210
Tomas, François, 237
Tomczak, Gerhard, 90
Tomiche, F.-J., 70
Tomkins, G. S., 272
Tomlinson, R. F., 275
Toms, A. M., 96
Tonga, Pacific Island, 258
Tooele County, Utah, 361
Tooker, E. W., 361
Tooze, Ruth, 72
Topla, Yugoslavia, 66
Topolka Valley, Yugoslavia, 162
Torii, Eiichiro, 379
Törnqvist, Gunnar, 61
Tortoneese Area, Italy, 127
Toschi, Umberto, 213
Touat, Sahara, 27
Tough, Rosalind, 226
Toulouse, France, 237
Toupet, Charles, 246
Touring Club Italiano, 26
Touzet, Guy, 21
Tovar Ariza, Rafael, 155
Tozer, E. T., 210
Trans-Canada Highway, 321
Trans-Ili, U.S.S.R., 63, 196
Transkei, S. Africa, 249
Transvaal, 343
Transylvania, 297, 298, 372
Tranter, D. J., 263
Trautmann, Ernst, 336
Trave, Germany, 22
Traversi, Carlo, 66, 245
Treacherous River, Malaya, 255
Tregonning, K. G., 99
Treharne, R. F., *221
Tremaine, Marie, 75; ed., 348
Trembaczowski, Jan, 242
Trent-Severn Waterway, Ont., 183,
 321
Trenton, Nova Scotia, 9
Treppo, J.-C., 335
Treshnikov, A. F., 261
Tressler, W. L., 100
Treves, S. B., 174
Tricart, Jean, 96, 141, 190, 267,
 330
Trifunski, J. F., 66, 93, 162,
 244
Trimble, D. E., 282, 326
Trimborn, Hermann, 231
Trimmel, Hubert, 141
Trinidad, B.W.I., 116, 117, 154,
 362
Trinidade Island, Brazil, 365
Trinity River, Tex., 85
Tripčev, Nikola, 162
Tripoli, Lebanon, 250
Tripolitania, 165, 247
Tristan da Cunha, 249, 303, 343,
 377
Trnava Region, Czechoslovakia, 197
Trnava Sugarworks, Czechoslovakia,
 126
Trofimovskaià, E. A., 125
Troger, Ernest, 346
Troin, J.-F., 27
Troll, Carl, 311
Tropics, 36, 76, 212, 263, 311, 348
Trotier, Louis, 224

- Trotter, F. M., 289
Trotuș River, Rumania, 200
Trouwborst, A. A., 302
Troxel, B. W., 87
Trufaș, Valer, 66
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 309
Tryon, W. S., ed. & comp., 277
Tschang, H.-L., 134
Tsegmid, Sh., 30
Tselinnyi Krai, U.S.S.R., 196, 241
Tsujimoto, Yoshiro, 70
Tsuya, Hiromichi, 251
Tu, M.-C., 30
Tuan, Yi-Fu, 320
Tucker, J. M., 273
Tucumán. Universidad Nacional.
Instituto de Estudios Geográficos, 191
Tujuksu Glacier, U.S.S.R., 63
Tulippe, Omer, 90, 297, 366
Tullparaju Mt., Peru, 233
Tuma, E. H., 270
Tunis, Tunisia, 129
Tunisia, 129, 164, 203, 341
Tunnard, Christopher, 148
Tunuyán River, Argentina, 332
Turin, Italy, 163, 245
Turkey, 97, 168, *192, 206, 250, 304, 343, 344
Turkoman Steppes, 305
Turner, F. J., 181
Turnbull, C. M., 68, 69
Turtle Lake Quadrangle, Wash., 229
Tuscaloosa County, Ala., 151, 186
Tuscanian Maremma, Italy, 201
Tuscany, Italy, 245
Tushinskii, G. K., 338; ed., 176, 195
Tuttle, C. R., 278
Tuve, M. A., 102
Tvrditza, Bulgaria, 300
Twenter, F. R., 116
Twiggs County, Ga., 279
Twin Cities - see Minneapolis;
St. Paul
Tyneside, England, 20, 57
Tyree, D. M., 75
Tyrol, Austria, 94, 162, 243
Tyson, John, 208

Ubangi-Shari - see Central Africa Federation
Ucayali River, Peru, 55

Udall, S. L., 319, 358
Uganda, 28, 69, 166, 167, 248, 301, 302, 342, 376
Ugolini, F. C., 147, 211
Uhlig, Harald, 170
Uig, Hebrides, 89
Ukraine, *92, 294
Ulbrich, Karl, 221
Ullah, Asrar, 345
Ullens de Schooten, M.T., 305
Ullman, J. R., 305
Ulrich, Johannes, 36, 142
Umvuma, S. Rhodesia, 377
Unalaska, Aleutians, 320
UNESCO - see United Nations.
Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Ungava, 9, 82, 110, 321
Union County, Fla., 113
Union des Chambres Syndicales de l'Industrie du Pétrole, *316
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences.
Div. of Geological and Geographical Sciences, 124, 177
U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences.
Institute of Applied Geophysics, 195
U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R., 196
U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences.
S. M. Kirov Kola Branch, 195
U.S.S.R. Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute, 210, 211
U.S.S.R. Chief Administration of Geodesy and Cartography, *92
U.S.S.R., 23, 24, 56, 59, 62, 63, 92, *92, 124-125, 161, 194-197, 240, 241, 274, 293-295, 338, 370, 371. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia
U.S.S.R. Third Continental Expedition, 1957-59, 210, 211
United Arab Republic, 27, 130, 165, 247, 375
United Kingdom - see British Isles
United Nations, *69, 72, 178, 346
U.N. Conference on New Sources of Energy, 42, 317
U.N. Conference on the Application of Science and Technology for the Benefit of Less Developed Areas, 140, 216, 218, 219, 230, 232

- U.N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 32, 42, 215
U.N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 29, *97
U.N. Economic Commission for Europe, 106, 287
U.N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 87, 232, 363
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 6, 81, 104, 222, 269, 301, 306
U.N. Food and Agricultural Organization, 41, 97, 128, 153, 179, 180, 219, 269
U.N. F.A.O. Statistics Division, 219
U.N. Group of Experts on Geographical Names, 180
U.N. Report of the United Nations Study Group of Geologists and Mining Engineers from Asia and the Far East, 109, 111
U.N. Secretariat, 194
U.S. Agency for International Development, 130, 131, 214, 216, 218, 219
U.S. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 1, 38, *77, 140, 313
U.S. Antarctic Projects Officer, 173
U.S. Antarctic Research Program, *75, 260
U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 8, 10-16, 46-53, 84, 85, 149, 151, 324, 326, 328, 360
U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Missouri River Div., 326
U.S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Center. Earth Sciences Div., 140
U.S. Board on Geographic Names, 27, 32, 255, 306
U.S. Bureau of International Business Operations. Trade Missions Division, 117
U.S. Bureau of the Census, 10, *44, 45, *45, *55, *74, 111
U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. Office of Research and Reports, 124, 198, 338, 371
U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 3, 9, 10, 36, 276
U.S. Committee on Polar Research, 258
U.S. Congress, 87th, 2d Session. House, 8, 10-16, 46-53, 84, 85, 115, 149, 151
U.S. Congress, 87th, 2d Session. Senate, 11, 12, 14-17, 46-48, 51-53, 86
U.S. Congress, 88th, 1st Session. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 282
U.S. Congress, 88th, 1st Session. House, 112, 151, 324, 326, 328, 360
U.S. Congress, 88th, 1st Session. Senate, 325
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 115, 116
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service, 111, 276, 357
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Information, 277
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Soil and Water Conservation Research Div., 360
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Task Force, 359
U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 341
U.S. Dept. of Defense, 348
U.S. Dept. of Defense. Armed Forces Information and Education, 202, 381
U.S. Dept. of State, 1
U.S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research, 180, 181, 271
U.S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs, 204, 329
U.S. Dept. of State. Office of the Geographer, 83, 155, 180, 251
U.S. Economic Survey Team to Indonesia, 134
U.S. Federal Council for Science and Technology. Interagency Committee on Oceanography, 177
U.S. Geological Survey, 47, 52, 135, *203, 266, 276, 280, 356
U.S. Geological Survey, 319
U.S. Hydrographic Office, 173, 259
U.S. Library of Congress, 215
U.S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Div., 107, 128, 374

- U.S. Library of Congress. Map Div., 225, 273
U.S. National Oceanographic Data Center, 79
U.S. National Park Service, 47, 51, 52, 112, 113, 116, 278, 279, 282, 326-328, 359-361
U.S. National Science Foundation, 215, 260
U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, 79, 142, 316
U.S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Geography Branch, 69, 325, 337
U.S. Office of Civil Defense, 276
U.S. Office of Geography, 32, 306
U.S. Weather Bureau, 30, 88, 97, 115, 136, 330, 337, 339, 344
United States, 9, 10, 40, 43, 45, *45, 46, 56, 83, 84, 102, 109-111, 148, 149, 183, 184, 225, 226, 232, 255, 276, *276, 277, 320-322, 353, 358
U.S., North Central, 13, 14, 48, 50, 84, 85, 113, 150, 185, 186, 227, 228, *276, 280, 281, 323, 324, 359, 360
U.S., Northeastern, 10-12, 46, 47, 84, 111, 112, 149, 184, 226, *276, 277-279, 322, 323, 358, 359
U.S., Northwestern, 15, 16, 51, 52, 86, 151, 152, 186, 229, *276, 282, 326, 327, 360
U.S., South Central, 14, 15, 50, 51, 85, 113, 114, 150, 151, 186, 228, *276, 281, 282, 324-326, 360
U.S., Southeastern, 12, 47, 48, 84, 112, 149, 150, 184, 226, 227, *276, 279, 281, 282, 323, 359
U.S., Southern, 12, 149, 279
U.S., Southwestern, 16, 52, 53, 86, 114, 115, 152, 187, 229, *276, 282, 283, 327, 361
U.S., Western, 51, 86, 114, 151, 186, 229, 326
University of the West Indies. Institute of Social and Economic Research, 155
University of Toronto Forest, Ont., 183
Unnisa, Ariz., 254
Unverferth, J. E., 230
Upper Mantle Project, 102, 140
Upper Volta, 248
Uppsala. University. Institute of Geography, 61
Uppsala County, Sweden, 240
Ural Mts., U.S.S.R., 294
Uranie (Ship), 265
Urban, Jaroslav, 65
Urbancsek, János, 198
Urquhart, A. W., 342
Uruguay, 234, 333
Urundi - see Rwanda-Burundi
Urungwe District, S. Rhodesia, 377
Uryvaev, V. A., 62
Ushant, France, 368
Ushi Iron Industry, N. Rhodesia, 97
Utah, 53, 114, 115, 152, 283, 327, 361
Utica, N.Y., 112
Utö, Finland, 293
Uttar Pradesh, India, 31, 32, 254, 380
Uttinger, H., 238
Vaal River, S. Africa, 343
Vaal River Catchment Association, 343
Vaigach (Ship), 35
Vajk, Raoul, 2
Valaque (People), Rumania, 372
Valcheta Pcia., Argentina, 89
Valencia County, N. Mex., 283
Valencia Lake, Venezuela, 286
Valenciennes, France, 335
Valensole Plateau, France, 192
Valenzuela, A., 67
Valladolid Province, Spain, 67
Valle, Carlo della, 290
Valle Grande, N. Mex., 361
Valle Toledo, N. Mex., 361
Vällingby, Sweden, 194
Valtellina Alps, Italy, 300
Valussi, Giorgio, 339, 373
Valverde, Orlando, 56
Van Allen, W. H., 9
Van Bandat, H. F., 140
Vance, Belgium, 366
Vancouver Island, Br. Col., 224
Vanderhill, B. G., 183, 357
Van der Kroef, J. M., 308
Vandermeer, Canute, 308
Van der Post, Laurens, 293
Van der Veur, P. W., 258

- Van Dijk, D. C., 309
Van Dongen, I. S., 69, 249
Vanek, Jaroslav, 244
Vann, J. H., 233
Vanneste, O., 58, 192
Vanni, Manfredo, 127
Van Riper, J. E., 206
Van Schaick, Frank, 115
Vansina, J., 302
Van Straten, O. J., 303
Vantini, Giovanni, 96
Van Zandt Quadrangle, Wash.,
 187
Varela, J. B., 128
Varlamov, V. S., 371
Värmland, Sweden, 293
Varnes, D. J., 187
Varthema, Ludovico de, 317
Vasović, Milorad, 372
Vassbo Deposit, Sweden, 61
Vatal, M., 142
Vatnajökull, Iceland, 22
Vaughn, G. F., 112
Vaumas, E. de, 378
Vavilov, S. (Ship), 238
Vázquez, M. C., ed., 233
Veatch, J. O., 227
Vedder, J. G., 283
Veit, R. F., 149
Vejle, Denmark, 61
Velcea, Ion, 199
Velhagen & Klasing, *221
Velho, Fernanda, 163
Velikonja, Joseph, comp., 322
Vella, Paul, 39
Vellard, J. A., 118, 363
Veltheim, Valto, 293
Velussi, Giorgio, 300
Vendrov, S. L., 196, 241
Venema, G. F., 172
Venezia, Italy, 245, 373
Venezia Giulia, Italy, 300, 373
Venezuela, 18, 88, 117, 155,
 189, 232, 285, 286, 329, 330
Venice, Italy, 201, 245
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 268
Vennetier, Pierre, 166, 205
Ventriglia, U., 300
Ventura, Calif., 16
Venturini V., Orlando, 155
Vercruyse, E., 376
Verdigris River, Okla.-Kan., 85
Vereeरstraeten, Chr., 178
Vereeरstraeten, Julien, 90
Verleun, J. A., tr., 232
Vermeulen, L. P., 189
Vermont, 278, 359
Verner, Coolie, 279
Verrazano-Narrows Bridge, N.Y.,
 226
Verstappen, H. T., 255
Vespucci, Amerigo, 8, 222
Vetter, O., 355
Veyret, Paul, 197
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 144, 159,
 368
Veza, S., 298
Vhay, J. S., 152
Vicdessos, France, 237
Vicenza, Italy, 245
Vicksburg National Military Park,
 Miss., 326
Victor, P.-E., 211, 310
Victoria. Central Planning
 Authority, 33
Victoria, Australia, 33, 171, 209
Victoria Island, N.W.T., 172, 210
Victoria Land, Antarctica, 36,
 137, 174, 385
Vidal, Ch., 368
Vidarbha, India, 32
Vidyanath, V., 32
Vienna, Austria, 197
Vienne, France, 192
Viers, Georges, 21, 332
Vietnam. Ministry of Agriculture.
 Directorate of Studies and
 Research in Agronomy, Forestry
 and Animal Husbandry, 307
Vietnam, 33, 72, 99, 170, 206,
 253, 255, 307, 346, 381
Vigarié, André, 90
Vignerat, L. A., 274
Vila, M.-A., 329, 330
Vilá Valenti, J., 67, 95
Vilborg, Lennart, 23
Viljoen, Marais, 343
Villa Nougués, Argentina, 191
Village Creek, Ark., 15
Villarrica Volcano, Chile, 365
Villier, Franz, 163
Villiers, Alan, 42, 106, 308
Vinalhaven, Me., 11
Vincent, L. A., 237
Vincent, V., 377
Vincent, Yvon, 248
Vink, A. P. A., 102, 216, 314
Vinland, 81, 82
Virgin Islands, 154, 231
Virgin Lands Krai - see Tselinnyi
 Krai
Virginia, 12, 47, 112, 150, 226,
 227, 279, 359

- Virginia Key, Fla., 48
Virgolini, J. L., 332
Virone, L. E., 127
Virrankoski, Pentti, 337
Visher, S. S., 46, 85
Visscher, H. A., 334
Visser, W. A., 309
Vistre Plain, France, 367
Vistula Basin, Poland, 296
Vitale, C. S., 337
Viteau, Paul, 368
Vivó Escoto, Jorge, 17
Vlodavetz, V. I., 161
Vogt, Henri, 122, 237
Vogt, William, 284
Voigendorf, Germany, 336
Voigt, Klaus, 311
Voigts, Heinrich, 22
Voionmaa, Ilmari, 92
Voipio, Aarno, 293
Voisin, Hubert, 310
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia, 372
Vokes, F. M., 320
Vokos, Nikos, 339
Volga River and Valley, 124, 195, 241
Volga-Vyatka Region, U.S.S.R., 24
Völkel, Rudolf, 239
Volker, A., 334
Vologodskaià Oblast, U.S.S.R., 124
Volpi, R., 127
Vol'skii, V. V., 270, 353
Volta Area, Ghana, 68, 203
Vomb Valley, Sweden, 92
Vooys, A. C. de, 126
Vosges Mts., France, 58
Voskuil, R. J., 214
Votrubec, Ctibor, 25, 197, 243
Vouras, P. P., 25, 244
Vranić, M. V., 244
Vraný, Jan, 93
Vršac, Yugoslavia, 299
Vries, T. E. de, 7
Vrynená, Greece, 26
Vukanović, T. P., 372
Vyatka Area, U.S.S.R., 24
Vychehda River, U.S.S.R., 241

Wabash River and Valley, 49, 150
Wada, Akiko, 208
Wadden Shallows, Netherlands, 158
Wadel, C., 272
Wadi el Hassa, Jordan, 304

Wadsworth Area, Nev., 187
Wager, Walter, 35
Wagley, Charles, 364
Wagner, Gerhard, 133
Wagner, Philip L., 154, 322
Wagret, Paul, 93
Wahadah, Lufti, 247
Waibel, Leo, 42
Waikato River, N.Z., 135
Wainwright, F. T., ed., 90
Wairarapa, N.Z., 135
Waisbard, R., 363
Waisbard, S., 363
Wait, R. L., 279
Waite, C. F., 206
Wake, W. H., 169, 214, 254
Waldbaur, Harry, 109
Waldman, Howard, 273
Waldron, Eli, 227
Wales, 21, 90, 119, 157, 158, 191, 235, 236, 288, 289, 333, 334
Walker, E. A., ed., 377
Walker, F., 119
Walker, G. E., 229
Walker, G. P. L., 160
Walker, Gilbert, 166
Walker, H. J., 172
Walker, H. O., 341
Walker, Howell, 245
Walker, R. H., 192
Wallace, A. R., 320
Wallace, J. A., 30, 377
Wallace, W. H., 356, 358
Wallén, C. C., 104
Waller, Erik, 194
Waller, R. M., 274
Wallkill River, N.Y.-N.J., 46
Walloon Area, Belgium, 366
Walloon Coalfield, Queensland, 346, 347
Walsh, G. P., 33
Walsh, John, 100
Walt, A. J. H. van der, 249
Walter, K. L., 229
Walton, K., 333
Walton, W. C., 52
Wambeke, A. van, 302
Wangala, India, 72
Warakomska, Krystyna, 242
Warakomski, Wojciech, 242
Ward, R. C., 104
Ward, R. W., 228
Ward, W. T., 34
Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Arctic, 136
Ward-Perkins, J., 81, 94

- Wardell, J. W., 125
Wardhaugh, K. G., 191
Warham, John, 73
Warman, H. J., 354
Warman, J. C., 114, 186
Warntz, William, 349
Waropen, New Guinea, 34
Warr, E. C. R., 132
Warren, B. A., 348
Warren, Guyon, 36, 137
Warriner, Doreen, 203
Warsaw, Poland, 125, 296, 372
Wash Area, England, 90
Washburn, Bradford, 223
Washburn, R. L., 187
Washington, D.C., 47, 112, 227
Washington County, Md., 226
Washington Monument, D.C., 47
Washington (State). Census Board, 86
Washington (State). Dept. of Commerce & Economic Development, 326
Washington (State) University. Geology Dept., 326
Washington (State), 16, 51, 86, 151, 152, 187, 229, 326, 360
Washoe County, Nev., 115, 187, 229
Watanabe, Kantaro, 252
Waterston, Albert, 95
Watkins, F. A., 113, 360
Watson, E. B., ed., 139
Watson, Edward, 21
Watson, J. H. A., 129
Watson, J. W., 82
Watson, R. A., 229
Watt, D. C., 251
Wattles, G. H., 175
Watts, H. D., 236
Waurika Reservoir, Okla., 325
Wavre, Belgium, 367
Wawasee Lake, Ind., 50
Wayne County, Ohio, 281
Weakly, H. E., 85
Weaver, J. C., 111
Weaver, J. D., comp., 189
Weaver, R. L., 115
Webb, J. W., 157
Webb, R. K., 19
Webbert, Virginia, 171
Weber, Egon, 120
Webster, M. S., 44
Webster, Wilfrid, *111
Weddell Sea, 262
Wegener, Alfred, 109, 141
Wegner, Eginhard, 239
Weidemann, W. H., 150
Weidick, Anker, 348, 384
Weil, P. J., 328
Weintraub, D., 132
Weis, Georges, 366
Weis, P. L., 229
Weiss, Paul, 179, 184
Wellesley Province, Malaya, 255
Wellington, New Zealand, 135
Wellman, H. W., 74
Wells, L. C., 150
Welsenes, Chr. van, 236
Welsh, D. R., tr., 7
Welsh place-names in Pennsylvania, 184
Wendt, P. F., 128
Werenskiold, Werner, 160
Werenskiold, Werner, 8
Werenskiold Glacier, Spitsbergen, 384
Wernstedt, F. L., 308
Werry, N. W., 250
Wertheim, W. F., 72
Weserbergland, Germany, 369
Wesselman, J. B., 150
West, E. G., 20
West, L. R., 325
West Indies, 17, 18, 39, 54, 55, 88, 116, 117, 154, 155, 189, 231, 232, 329, 355, 362, 363; British, 18, 116, 154, 329, 362; French, 55, 88, 155, 189; Netherlands, 18, 189, 232, 329, 363
West Indies Federation, 88
West Irian, 209
West Palm Beach Canal, Fla., 48
West Point, Ga., 47
West Virginia. Division of Water Resources, 323
West Virginia, 12, 47, 149, 323
Westermann, Georg, *266
Western Hemisphere, 355
Westin, F. C., 227
Westland, N.Z., 135
Westley, D. E., 168
Westphalia, Germany, 291
Westphalian Bight, Germany, 369
Westvale Mine Area, Queensland, 346
Westville, Nova Scotia, 9
Wexler, Harry, ed., 136
Weyer, Edward, Jr., 222
Weyl, Richard, 189
Whaley Bridge, England, 289

- Whatcom County. Industrial Development Council, 326
Whatcom County, Wash., 326
Whatcom Quadrangle, Wash., 187
Wheeler, D. L., 373
Wheeler, Douglas, 43
Wheeler, P. T., 288
Wheeler, R. H., 137
Whetsone River, S. Dak., 49
Whetten, N. L., 362
Whipple, A. W., 320
Whippo, P. D., 50
Whitby, D., ed., 318
White, A. T., 321
White, Bryan, 168
White, E. M., 227
White, G. F., 103, 170, 180, 184
White, G. W., 13
White, K. D., 317
White, L. A., 86
White, N. D., 152, 283
White Mts., Ariz., 187
White Mts., Calif., 16
White Mts., N. H., 278
White Pine County, Nev., 114
White River, Ark., 15
White Sea, 220
Whitelaw, J. S., 135
Whitemouth River Valley, Man., 183
Whiting, K. R., 23
Whiting, Ind., 50
Whitlow, J. W., 324
Whitman, H. M., 325
Whitman County, Wash., 187
Whittington, G., 57, 205
Whittow, J. B., 248
Whyalla, Australia, 209
Wiche, Konrad, 208
Wichita, Kan., 280
Wichita River, Tex., 51
Wicklund, R. E., 9, 83
Wiehe, H. J., 304
Wight, Isle of, 191
Wijk, W. R. van, 104
Wikkramatileke, Rudolph, 345
Wilbarger County, Tex., 14
Wilber, G. L., 225
Wilbert, J., 164
Wilcox, F. O., ed., 317
Wilde, J. de, 104
Wilgus, A. C., 87
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 56
Wilkinson, H. R., 218
Wilkinson, T. O., 305
Will, Édouard, 181
Willamette River, Wash.-Ore., 52
Willeroo Mine Area, Queensland, 382
William-Olsson, William, ed., 288
Williams, C. E. F., 383
Williams, Donovan, 98
Williams, Gwyn, 341
Williams, J. A., tr., 341
Williams, J. C., 14
Williams, J. R., 109
Williams, J. S., 114
Williams, Jerome, 39
Williams, L. F. R., 345, 380
Williams, M. R., 325
Williams, Owen, 303
Williams, Stuart, 97
Williams, W. M., 157
Williamson, J. A., 42
Williamson, Kenneth, 288, 292
Williamsport, Pa., 358
Willimott, S. G., 271, 301
Willington, C. M., 73
Willner, A. R., 256
Willow Spring Quadrangle, Calif., 327
Wills, B. L., 359
Wills, J. B., 27
Wilmet, J., 166, 302
Wilsie, C. P., 41
Wilson, C. P., 81
Wilson, E. D., 86
Wilson, Hazel, 335
Wilson, J. T., 102, 103, 141, 216, 225
Wilson, Keith, 145
Wilson, M. G. A., 171
Wilson-Jones, K., 134
Wiluna, W. Australia, 381
Wimmera Region, Australia, 33
Winberg, I. P., 4, 61, 292
Winburne, J. N., 353
Winchester, J. H., 239
Winema Memorial Forest, Ore., 229
Wingo, Lowden, ed., 316, 322
Winkler, Cecelia, comp., and ed., 358
Winkler, Erhart, 168, 250
Winkler, Ernst, 122
Winkler, H. A., 361
Winkler County, Tex., 150
Winsemius, J., 120, 158, 329, 363
Winter, E. H., 376

- Winterhoff, Wulfard, 336
Wirth, C. L., 322
Wirth, Eugen, 67
Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station, 185
Wisconsin. Dept. of Resource Development, 113
Wisconsin, 13, 49, 84, 113, 150, 185, 227, 324
Wise, M. J., 191
Wissink, G. A., 120
Withington, W. A., 33, 308
Wittenberg, Germany, 193
Witthauer, Kurt, 62, 105, 120, 270
Witwatersrand, S. Africa, 204, 206
Wodaabe (Tribe), Nigeria, 166
Wölcken, Karl, 348, 365
Wold, R. J., 263
Wolf, Charles, 70
Wolfe, E. W., 50
Wolfstone, Daniel, comp. & ed., 378
Wolin Island, Poland, 242
Wollaston, Nicholas, 208, 255
Wolle, W. D., 97
Wollin, Goesta, 79
Wolman, Abel, 183, 358
Wolokowitsch, Maurice, 219
Wonders, Lillian, 318
Wonders, W. C., 82
Wong, S. T., 358
Wood, B. L., 382
Wood, D. S., 124, 376
Wood, G. A., 356
Wood, H. A., 88
Wood, Margaret, 214
Wood, S. E., 361
Wood, W. A., 147
Wood County, Ohio, 150
Wood River, Ill., 324
Woodham-Smith, Cecil, 288
Woods, J. C., 279
Woolley, Sir Leonard, 222
Wootton, Barbara, 235
World, *80, *175, *221, *271, *316
World Aeronautical Chart, 2
World Health Organization. Division of Malaria Eradication, 95
World Meteorological Organization, 40, 269, 306
Worssam, B. C., 289
Worts, G. F., 330
Wrangel Island, 36
Wright, D. M., 97
Wright, H. E., 229
Wright, J. F., comp., 9
Wright, J. V., 183
Wright, R. D., 16, 50
Wright, R. L., 73
Wrigley, Gordon, 348
Writers' Program, New Mexico, 115
Wróbel, Andrzej, 372
Wupatki Blowhole, Ariz., 16
Wupatki National Monument, Ariz., 328
Wurm Area, Germany, 292
Wüst, Georg, 285
Wustelt, Josef, 160
Wutach Valley, Germany, 336
Wycherley, P. R., 307
Wynoochee River, Wash., 52
Wyoming. Natural Resource Board, 152, 327
Wyoming, 52, 86, 114, 152, 187, 327, 360
Yadkin County, N.C., 12
Yahagi River, Japan, 70
Yakut Autonomous S.S.R., 295
Yamaga, Seiji, 252
Yamamoto, Shōzō, 30
Yamamoto, Takeo, 30
Yamuna Catchment, India, 31
Yamuna River, India, 169
Yaqui Area, Mexico, 329
Yates, E. M., 291
Yatsugatake, Japan, 252
Ybor Channel, Fla., 13
Yeganeh, Mohammed, 131
Yemen, Arabia, 29, 168, 304
Ylander, Hans, 194
York County, Pa., 278
Yorkshire, England, 20, 366
Yorktown Battlefield Colonial National Historical Park, Va., 359
Yoruba (Tribe), Nigeria, 376
Yosemite National Park, Calif., 230
Yosemite Valley, Calif., 230
Yoshikawa, Torao, 173
Yoshimoto, H., 305
Young, Anthony, 267
Young, B. S., 2, 4, 163
Young, J. W., 275
Young, O. G., 170
Younger, R. M., 381
Yubara-Cho, Japan, 70

- Yucatan, Mexico, 231, 285
Yugoslavia, 25, 59, 65, 66, 93,
126, 162, 200, 201, 244, 299,
339, 372
Yuhara, K., 245
Yukon Flats, Alaska, 109
Yukon Territory, 9, 45, 223
Yuma Indians, Ariz., 283
- Zabirov, R. D., 295
Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 372
Zahran, M. A., 375
Zaitsev, G. N., 259
Zakatov, P. S., 213
Zambezia Area, S. Africa, 303
Zanzibar, 205, 249
Zaragoza, Mexico, 17
Zaragoza, Spain, 26
Zartman, I. W., 95, 301
Zartman, William, 246
Zasloff, J. J., 170
Zavatti, Silvio, 147, 194
Zawadzki, S. M., 242
Zbysewski, Georges, 202
Zebra Plain, Morocco, 164
Zeist, W. van, 192
Zeisel, A. J., 280
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 79, 218
Zengo Iletafane, Niger, 27
- Zepp, Josef, ed., 146
Zeremski, Miloš, 176, 299
Zender, Matthias, ed., 291
Zeuner, F. E., 269
Zhdanko, T. A., 24
Zhivkovich, L. A., 294
Zichy, Jenö, 274
Zimmerman, E. A., 152
Zimmerman, H. M., 207
Zimmermann, I. B., tr., 67
Zimpel, H.-G., 123
Zinderen Bakker, E. M. van, 28
Zlobin, A., 125
Zohary, M., 206
Zoltai, S. C., 357
Zones, C. P., 187
Zongdulak, Turkey, 250
Zonneveld, I. S., 236, 334
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 236, 334
Zühlke, Dietrich, 336
Zuiderzee, Netherlands, 366
Zululand, S. Africa, 131
Zumberge, J. H., 314
Zürich, Switzerland, 238
Zuylen, G. F. A. van, 18, 192
Zverev, A. A., 261, 262
Zvonarev, K. A., 23
Zvornik Lake, Yugoslavia, 244
Zych, Stanisław, 125

Errata

- p. 2, line 15, for 33 read 39
p. 77, line 20, for Norbeck read Nordbeck
p. 128, line 20, for Elbro read Ebro
p. 136, line 31, for Jan Mayden read Jan Mayen
p. 157, line 29, Straw entry should be under England
p. 172, line 12, Loewe entry should be under Antarctica
p. 176, line 3, Massie entry, p. 70-74
p. 223, line 44, Nielsen entry should be under Alaska
p. 247, line 4, for Angesen read Aagesen
p. 254, line 1, for Lall read Lal
p. 266, line 26, for Pierce read Peirce
p. 274, line 5, for Pierce read Peirce
p. 351, line 8, for Eqing read Ewing

